



3 1761 03935 4998











341

84

7

---

THE  
ISLE OF PALMS,  
AND  
OTHER POEMS.

---

THE  
TRIP OF PAUL

---

EDINBURGH:

Printed by James Ballantyne & Co.

THE  
ISLE OF PALMS,

AND  
OTHER POEMS.

BY  
JOHN WILSON.

---

---

*Where lies the land to which yon Ship must go?  
Festively she puts forth in trim array,  
And vigorous, as a lark at break of day,—  
—Is she for summer suns, or polar snow?*

---

---

EDINBURGH:

---

PRINTED FOR  
LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, AND BROWN, LONDON;  
JOHN BALLANTYNE AND COMPANY, EDINBURGH;  
AND JOHN SMITH AND SON, GLASGOW.

---

1812.

154 621  
6/4/20

TABLE OF PAPERS

OTHER PAPERS

PR

5837

I7

1812

TO  
GEORGE JARDINE, Esq.

PROFESSOR OF LOGIC,

AND TO

JOHN YOUNG, Esq.  
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE,

IN THE  
UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW,

THIS VOLUME  
IS RESPECTFULLY AND AFFECTIONATELY INSCRIBED

BY  
THE AUTHOR.

TO

GEORGE R. SARGENT

RECEIVED

1878

BY

...

...

...

...

CONTENTS.

ISLE OF PALMS.

Page.

CANTO I. ....	1
CANTO II. ....	41
CANTO III. ....	75
CANTO IV. ....	139
Angler's Tent .....	181

MISCELLANEOUS POEMS.

Hermitage .....	223
Lines on Reading the Memoirs of Miss Smith ....	234
Hymn to Spring .....	246
Melrose Abbey .....	257
Extract from the "Hearth" .....	264
The French Exile .....	269
The Three Seasons of Love .....	277
To a Sleeping Child .....	280
My Cottage .....	290
Lines written on the Banks of Windermere, after Recovery from a dangerous Illness .....	304

	Page.
Apology for the little Naval Temple on Storrs' Point, Windermere .....	312
Picture of a Blind Man .....	317
Troutbeck Chapel .....	323
Peace and Innocence .....	329
Loughrig Tarn .....	333
Mary .....	340
Lines written at a little Well by the Roadside, Langdale .....	345
Lines written on seeing a Picture by Berghem, of an Ass in a Storm-Shower .....	351
On Reading Mr Clarkson's History of the Abolition of the Slave Trade .....	357
The Fallen Oak .....	362
Nature Outraged .....	366
Lines written by Moonlight at Sea .....	378
The Nameless Stream .....	380
Art and Nature .....	385
Sonnet I.—Written on the Banks of Wastwater, during a Storm .....	388
Sonnet II.—Written on the Banks of Wastwater, during a Calm .....	389
Sonnet III.—Written at Midnight, on Helm-Crag .....	390
Sonnet IV.—The Voice of the Mountains .....	391
Sonnet V.—The Evening-Cloud .....	392
Sonnet VI.—Written on the Sabbath-Day .....	393

CONTENTS.

ix

	Page.
Sonnet VII.—Written on Skiddaw, during a Tem- pest .....	394
Sonnet VIII. ....	395
Sonnet IX.—Written on the Evening I heard of the Death of my Friend, William Dunlop .....	396
Lines sacred to the Memory of The Rev. James Grahame, Author of “The Sabbath,” &c. ...	397

CONTENTS

Page

Introduction ..... 1

Chapter I. The History of the Church ..... 15

Chapter II. The History of the Church ..... 35

Chapter III. The History of the Church ..... 55

Chapter IV. The History of the Church ..... 75

Chapter V. The History of the Church ..... 95

Chapter VI. The History of the Church ..... 115

Chapter VII. The History of the Church ..... 135

Chapter VIII. The History of the Church ..... 155

Chapter IX. The History of the Church ..... 175

Chapter X. The History of the Church ..... 195

Chapter XI. The History of the Church ..... 215

Chapter XII. The History of the Church ..... 235

Chapter XIII. The History of the Church ..... 255

Chapter XIV. The History of the Church ..... 275

Chapter XV. The History of the Church ..... 295

Chapter XVI. The History of the Church ..... 315

Chapter XVII. The History of the Church ..... 335

Chapter XVIII. The History of the Church ..... 355

Chapter XIX. The History of the Church ..... 375

Chapter XX. The History of the Church ..... 395

Chapter XXI. The History of the Church ..... 415

Chapter XXII. The History of the Church ..... 435

Chapter XXIII. The History of the Church ..... 455

Chapter XXIV. The History of the Church ..... 475

Chapter XXV. The History of the Church ..... 495

Chapter XXVI. The History of the Church ..... 515

Chapter XXVII. The History of the Church ..... 535

Chapter XXVIII. The History of the Church ..... 555

Chapter XXIX. The History of the Church ..... 575

Chapter XXX. The History of the Church ..... 595

Chapter XXXI. The History of the Church ..... 615

Chapter XXXII. The History of the Church ..... 635

Chapter XXXIII. The History of the Church ..... 655

Chapter XXXIV. The History of the Church ..... 675

Chapter XXXV. The History of the Church ..... 695

Chapter XXXVI. The History of the Church ..... 715

Chapter XXXVII. The History of the Church ..... 735

Chapter XXXVIII. The History of the Church ..... 755

Chapter XXXIX. The History of the Church ..... 775

Chapter XL. The History of the Church ..... 795

Chapter XLI. The History of the Church ..... 815

Chapter XLII. The History of the Church ..... 835

Chapter XLIII. The History of the Church ..... 855

Chapter XLIV. The History of the Church ..... 875

Chapter XLV. The History of the Church ..... 895

Chapter XLVI. The History of the Church ..... 915

Chapter XLVII. The History of the Church ..... 935

Chapter XLVIII. The History of the Church ..... 955

Chapter XLIX. The History of the Church ..... 975

Chapter L. The History of the Church ..... 995

THE  
ISLE OF PALMS.

CANTO FIRST.



THE  
ISLE OF PALMS.

CANTO FIRST.

---

IT is the midnight hour :—the beauteous Sea,  
Calm as the cloudless heaven, the heaven discloses,  
While many a sparkling star, in quiet glee,  
Far down within the watery sky reposes.  
As if the Ocean's heart were stirr'd  
With inward life, a sound is heard,  
Like that of dreamer murmuring in his sleep ;  
'Tis partly the billow, and partly the air,  
That lies like a garment floating fair  
Above the happy Deep.  
The sea, I ween, cannot be fann'd  
By evening freshness from the land,

For the land it is far away ;  
But God hath will'd that the sky-born breeze  
In the centre of the loneliest seas  
Should ever sport and play.  
The mighty Moon she sits above,  
Encircled with a zone of love,  
A zone of dim and tender light  
That makes her wakeful eye more bright :  
She seems to shine with a sunny ray,  
And the night looks like a mellow'd day !  
The gracious Mistress of the Main  
Hath now an undisturbed reign,  
And from her silent throne looks down,  
As upon children of her own,  
On the waves that lend their gentle breast  
In gladness for her couch of rest !

My spirit sleeps amid the calm  
The sleep of a new delight ;  
And hopes that she ne'er may awake again,  
But for ever hang o'er the lovely main,

And adore the lovely night.  
Scarce conscious of an earthly frame,  
She glides away like a lambent flame,  
And in her bliss she sings ;  
Now touching softly the Ocean's breast,  
Now mid the stars she lies at rest,  
As if she sail'd on wings !  
Now bold as the brightest star that glows  
More brightly since at first it rose,  
Looks down on the far-off flood,  
And there all breathless and alone,  
As the sky where she soars were a world of her own,  
She mocketh the gentle Mighty One  
As he lies in his quiet mood.  
" Art thou," she breathes, " the Tyrant grim  
That scoffs at human prayers,  
Answering with prouder roaring the while,  
As it rises from some lonely isle,  
Through groans raised wild, the hopeless hymn  
Of shipwreck'd mariners ?

Oh ! Thou art harmless as a child  
Weary with joy, and reconciled  
For sleep to change its play ;  
And now that night hath stay'd thy race,  
Smiles wander o'er thy placid face  
As if thy dreams were gay."—

And can it be that for me alone  
The Main and Heavens are spread ?  
Oh ! whither, in this holy hour,  
Have those fair creatures fled,  
To whom the ocean-plains are given  
As clouds possess their native heaven ?  
The tiniest boat, that ever sail'd  
Upon an inland lake,  
Might through this sea without a fear  
Her silent journey take,  
Though the helmsman slept as if on land,  
And the oar had dropp'd from the rower's hand.  
How like a monarch would she glide,  
While the husht billow kiss'd her side ,

With low and lulling tone,  
Some stately Ship, that from afar  
Shone sudden, like a rising star,  
With all her bravery on !  
List ! how in murmurs of delight  
The blessed airs of Heaven invite  
The joyous bark to pass one night  
Within their still domain !  
O grief ! that yonder gentle Moon,  
Whose smiles for ever fade so soon,  
Should waste such smiles in vain.  
Haste ! haste ! before the moonshine dies,  
Dissolved amid the morning skies,  
While yet the silvery glory lies  
Above the sparkling foam ;  
Bright mid surrounding brightness, Thou,  
Scattering fresh beauty from thy prow,  
In pomp and splendour come !

And lo ! upon the murmuring waves  
A glorious Shape appearing !

A broad-wing'd Vessel, through the shower  
Of glimmering lustre steering !  
As if the beauteous ship enjoy'd  
The beauty of the sea,  
She lifteth up her stately head  
And saileth joyfully.  
A lovely path before her lies,  
A lovely path behind ;  
She sails amid the loveliness  
Like a thing with heart and mind.  
Fit pilgrim through a scene so fair,  
Slowly she beareth on ;  
A glorious phantom of the deep,  
Risen up to meet the Moon.  
The Moon bids her tenderest radiance fall  
On her wavy streamer and snow-white wings,  
And the quiet voice of the rocking sea  
To cheer the gliding vision sings.  
Oh ! ne'er did sky and water blend  
In such a holy sleep,

Or bathe in brighter quietude  
A roamer of the deep.  
So far the peaceful soul of Heaven  
Hath settled on the sea,  
It seems as if this weight of calm  
Were from eternity.  
O World of Waters! the stedfast earth  
Ne'er lay entranced like Thee!

Is she a vision wild and bright,  
That sails amid the still moon-light  
At the dreaming soul's command?  
A vessel borne by magic gales,  
All rigg'd with gossamery sails,  
And bound for Fairy-land?  
Ah! no!—an earthly freight she bears,  
Of joys and sorrows, hopes and fears;  
And lonely as she seems to be,  
Thus left by herself on the moonlight sea  
In loneliness that rolls,

She hath a constant company,  
In sleep, or waking revelry,  
Five hundred human souls !  
Since first she sail'd from fair England,  
Three moons her path have cheer'd ;  
And another stands right over her masts  
Since the Cape hath disappear'd.  
For an Indian Isle she shapes her way  
With constant mind both night and day :  
She seems to hold her home in view,  
And sails, as if the path she knew ;  
So calm and stately is her motion  
Across th' unfathom'd trackless ocean.

And well, glad Vessel ! mayst thou stem  
The tide with lofty breast,  
And lift thy queen-like diadem  
O'er these thy realms of rest :  
For a thousand beings, now far away,  
Behold thee in their sleep,

And hush their beating hearts to pray  
That a calm may clothe the deep.  
When dimly descending behind the sea  
From the Mountain Isle of Liberty,  
Oh! many a sigh pursued thy vanish'd sail;  
And oft an eager crowd will stand  
With straining gaze on the Indian strand,  
Thy wonted gleam to hail.  
For thou art laden with Beauty and Youth,  
With Honour bold, and spotless Truth,  
With fathers, who have left in a home of rest  
Their infants smiling at the breast,  
With children, who have bade their parents farewell,  
Or who go to the land where their parents dwell.  
God speed thy course, thou gleam of delight!  
From rock and tempest clear;  
Till signal gun from friendly height  
Proclaim, with thundering cheer,  
To joyful groupes on the harbour bright,  
That the good ship HOPE is near!

Is no one on the silent deck  
Save the helmsman who sings for a breeze,  
And the sailors who pace their midnight watch,  
Still as the slumbering seas ?  
Yes ! side by side, and hand in hand,  
Close to the prow two figures stand,  
Their shadows never stir,  
And fondly as the Moon doth rest  
Upon the Ocean's gentle breast,  
So fond they look on her.  
They gaze and gaze till the beauteous orb  
Seems made for them alone :  
They feel as if their home were Heaven,  
And the earth a dream that hath flown.  
Softly they lean on each other's breast,  
In holy bliss reposing,  
Like two fair clouds to the vernal air  
In folds of beauty closing.  
The tear down their glad faces rolls,  
And a silent prayer is in their souls,

While the voice of awaken'd memory,  
Like a low and plaintive melody,  
Sings in their hearts,—a mystic voice,  
That bids them tremble and rejoice.  
And Faith, who oft had lost her power  
In the darkness of the midnight hour  
When the planets had roll'd afar,  
Now stirs in their soul with a joyful strife,  
Embued with a genial spirit of life  
By the Moon and the Morning-Star.

A lovelier vision in the moonlight stands,  
Than Bard e'er woo'd in fairy lands,  
Or Faith with tranced eye adored,  
Floating around our dying Lord.  
Her silent face is saintly-pale,  
And sadness shades it like a veil:  
A consecrated nun she seems,  
Whose waking thoughts are deep as dreams,  
And in her hush'd and dim abode  
For ever dwell upon her God,

Though the still fount of tears and sighs  
And human sensibilities !  
Well may the Moon delight to shed  
Her softest radiance round that head,  
And mellow the cool ocean-air  
That lifts by fits her sable hair.  
These mild and melancholy eyes  
Are dear unto the starry skies,  
As the dim effusion of their rays  
Blends with the glimmering light that plays  
O'er the blue heavens, and snowy clouds,  
The cloud-like sails, and radiant shrouds.  
Fair creature ! Thou dost seem to be  
Some wandering spirit of the sea,  
That dearly loves the gleam of sails,  
And o'er them breathes propitious gales.  
Hither thou comest, for one wild hour,  
With him thy sinless paramour,  
To gaze, while the wearied sailors sleep,  
On this beautiful phantom of the deep,

That seem'd to rise with the rising Moon.  
—But the Queen of Night will be sinking soon,  
Then will you, like two breaking waves,  
Sink softly to your coral caves,  
Or, noiseless as the falling dew,  
Melt into Heaven's delicious blue.

Nay! wrong her not, that Virgin bright!  
Her face is bathed in lovelier light  
Than ever flow'd from eyes  
Of Ocean Nymph, or Sylph of Air!  
The tearful gleam, that trembles there,  
From human dreams must rise.  
Let the Mermaid rest in her sparry cell,  
Her sea-green ringlets braiding!  
The Sylph in viewless ether dwell,  
In clouds her beauty shading!  
My soul devotes her music wild  
To one who is an earthly child,  
But who, wandering through the midnight hour,  
Far from the shade of earthly bower,

Bestows a tenderer loveliness,  
A deeper, holier quietness,  
On the moonlight Heaven, and Ocean hoar,  
So quiet and so fair before.  
Yet why does a helpless maiden roam,  
Mid stranger souls, and far from home,  
Across the faithless deep?  
Oh! fitter far that her gentle mind  
In some sweet inland vale should find  
An undisturbed sleep!

So was it once. Her childish years  
Like clouds pass'd o'er her head,  
When life is all one rosy smile, or tears  
Of natural grief, forgotten soon as shed.  
O'er her own mountains, like a bird  
Glad wandering from its nest,  
When the glossy hues of the sunny spring  
Are dancing on its breast,  
With a winged glide this maiden would rove,  
An innocent phantom of beauty and love.

Far from the haunts of men she grew  
By the side of a lonesome tower,  
Like some solitary mountain-flower,  
Whose veil of wiry dew  
Is only touch'd by the gales that breathe  
O'er the blossoms of the fragrant heath,  
And in its silence melts away  
With those sweet things too pure for earthly day.  
Blest was the lore that Nature taught  
The infant's happy mind,  
Even when each light and happy thought  
Pass'd onwards like the wind,  
Nor longer seem'd to linger there  
Than the whispering sound in her raven-hair.  
Well was she known to each mountain-stream,  
As its own voice, or the fond moon-beam  
That o'er its music play'd:  
The loneliest caves her footsteps heard,  
In lake and tarn oft nightly stirr'd  
The Maiden's ghost-like shade.

But she hath bidden a last farewell  
To lake and mountain, stream and dell,  
And fresh have blown the gales  
For many a mournful night and day,  
Wafting the tall Ship far away  
From her dear native Wales.

And must these eyes,—so soft and mild,  
As angel's bright, as fairy's wild,  
Swimming in lustrous dew,  
Now sparkling lively, gay, and glad,  
And now their spirit melting sad  
In smiles of gentlest blue,—  
Oh! must these eyes be steep'd in tears,  
Bedimm'd with dreams of future years,  
Of what may yet betide  
An Orphan-Maid!—for in the night  
She oft hath started with affright,  
To find herself a bride;  
A bride oppress'd with fear and shame,  
And bearing not Fitz-Owen's name.

This fearful dream oft haunts her bed,  
For she hath heard of maidens sold,  
In the innocence of thoughtless youth,  
To Guilt and Age for gold;  
Of English maids who pined away  
Beyond the Eastern Main,  
Who smiled, when first they trod that shore,  
But never smiled again.  
In dreams is she the wretched Maid,  
An Orphan,—helpless,—sold,—betray'd,—  
And, when the dream hath fled,  
In waking thought she still retains  
The memory of these wildering pains,  
In strange mysterious dread.

Yet oft will happier dreams arise  
Before her charmed view,  
And the powerful beauty of the skies  
Makes her believe them true.  
For who, when nought is heard around,  
But the great Ocean's solemn sound,

Feels not as if the Eternal God  
Were speaking in that dread abode?  
An answering voice seems kindly given  
From the multitude of stars in Heaven:  
And oft a smile of moonlight fair,  
To perfect peace hath changed despair.  
Low as we are, we blend our fate  
With things so beautifully great,  
And though opprest with heaviest grief,  
From Nature's bliss we draw relief,  
Assured that God's most gracious eye  
Beholds us in our misery,  
And sends mild sound and lovely sight,  
To change that misery to delight.—  
Such is thy faith, O sainted Maid!  
Pensive and pale, but not afraid  
Of Ocean or of Sky,  
Though thou ne'er mayst see the land again,  
And though awful be the lonely Main,  
No fears hast thou to die.

Whate'er betide of weal or wo,  
When the waves are asleep, or the tempests blow,  
Thou wilt bear with calm devotion ;  
For duly every night and morn,  
Sweeter than Mermaid's strains are borne  
Thy hymns along the Ocean.

And who is He, that fondly presses  
Close to his heart the silken tresses  
That hide her soften'd eyes,  
Whose heart her heaving bosom meets,  
And through the midnight silence beats  
To feel her rising sighs ?  
Worthy the Youth, I ween, to rest  
On the fair swellings of her breast,  
Worthy to hush her inmost fears,  
And kiss away her struggling tears :  
For never grovelling spirit stole  
A woman's unpolluted soul !  
To her the vestal fire is given ;  
And only fire drawn pure from Heaven

Can on Love's holy shrine descend,  
And there in clouds of fragrance blend.  
Well do I know that stately Youth !  
The broad day-light of cloudless truth  
Like a sun-beam bathes his face ;  
Though silent, still a gracious smile,  
That rests upon his eyes the while,  
Bestows a speaking grace.  
That smile hath might of magic art,  
To sway at will the stoniest heart,  
As a ship obeys the gale ;  
And when his silver voice is heard,  
The coldest blood is warmly stirr'd,  
As at some glorious tale.  
The loftiest spirit never saw  
This Youth without a sudden awe ;  
But vain the transient feeling strove  
Against the stealing power of love.  
Soon as they felt the tremor cease,  
He seem'd the very heart of peace.

Majestic to the bold and high,  
Yet calm and beauteous to a woman's eye!

To him, a mountain Youth, was known  
The wailing tempest's dreariest tone.  
He knew the shriek of wizard caves,  
And the trampling fierce of howling waves.  
The mystic voice of the lonely night,  
He had often drunk with a strange delight,  
And look'd on the clouds as they roll'd on high,  
Till with them he sail'd on the sailing sky.  
And thus hath he learn'd to wake the lyre,  
With something of a bardlike fire;  
Can tell in high empassion'd song,  
Of worlds that to the Bard belong,  
And, till they feel his kindling breath,  
To others still and dark as death.  
Yet oft, I ween, in gentler mood  
A human kindness hush'd his blood,  
And sweetly blended earth-born sighs  
With the Bard's romantic extacies.

The living world was dear to him,  
And in his waking hours more bright it seem'd,  
More touching far, than when his fancy dream'd  
Of heavenly bowers, th' abode of Seraphim :  
And gladly from her wild sojourn  
Mid haunts dim-shadow'd in the realms of mind,  
Even like a wearied dove that flies for rest  
Back o'er long fields of air unto her nest,  
His longing spirit homewards would return  
To meet once more the smile of human kind.  
And when at last a human soul he found,  
Pure as the thought of purity,—more mild  
Than in its slumber seems a dreaming child ;  
When on his spirit stole the mystic sound,  
The voice, whose music sad no mortal ear  
But his can rightly understand and hear,  
When a subduing smile like moonlight shone  
On him for ever, and for him alone,  
Why should he seek this lower world to leave !  
For, whether now he love to joy or grieve,

A friend he hath for sorrow or delight,  
Who lends fresh beauty to the morning light,  
The tender stars in tenderer dimness shrouds,  
And glorifies the Moon among her clouds.

How would he gaze with reverent eye  
Upon that meek and pensive maid,  
Then fix his looks upon the sky  
With moving lips as if he pray'd !  
Unto his sight bedimm'd with tears,  
How beautiful the saint appears,—  
Oh ! all unlike a creature form'd of clay,  
The blessed angels with delight  
Might hail her " Sister !" She is bright  
And innocent as they.  
Scarce dared he then that form to love !  
A solemn impulse from above  
All earthly hopes forbade,  
And with a pure and holy flame,  
As if in truth from Heaven she came,  
He gazed upon the maid.

His beating heart, thus fill'd with awe,  
In her the guardian spirit saw  
Of all his future years ;  
And, when he listened to her breath  
So spiritual, nor pain nor death  
Seem'd longer worth his fears.  
She loved him ! She, the Child of Heaven !  
And God would surely make  
The soul to whom that love was given  
More perfect for her sake.  
Each look, each word, of one so good  
Devoutly he obey'd,  
And trusted that a gracious eye  
Would ever guide his destiny,  
For whom in holy solitude  
So sweet an Angel pray'd.

Those days of tranquil joy are fled,  
And tears of deep distress  
From night to morn hath Mary shed :  
And, say ! when sorrow bow'd her head

Did he then love her less?  
Ah no! more touching beauty rose  
Through the dim paleness of her woes,  
Than when her cheek did bloom  
With joy's own lustre : something there,  
A saint-like calm, a deep repose,  
Made her look like a spirit fair  
New risen from the tomb.  
For ever in his heart shall dwell  
The voice with which she said farewell  
To the fading English shore ;  
It dropp'd like dew upon his ear,  
And for the while he ceased to hear  
The sea-wind's freshening roar.  
" To thee I trust my sinless child :  
" And therefore am I reconciled  
" To bear my lonely lot,  
" The Gracious One, who loves the good,  
" For her will smooth the Ocean wild,  
" Nor in her aged solitude  
" A parent be forgot."

The last words these her Mother spake,  
Sobbing as if her heart would break  
Beside the cold sea-shore,  
When onwards with the favouring gale,  
Glad to be free, in pride of sail  
Th' impatient Vessel bore.

Oh ! could she now in magic glass  
Behold the winged glory pass  
With a slow and cloud-like motion,  
While, as they melted on her eye,  
She scarce should ken the peaceful sky  
From the still more peaceful Ocean !  
And it may be such dreams are given  
In mercy by indulgent Heaven,  
To solace them that mourn :  
The absent bless our longing sight,  
The future shows than truth more bright,  
And phantoms of expir'd delight  
Most passing sweet return.

Mother! behold thy Child: How still  
Her upward face! She thinks on thee:  
Oh, thou canst never gaze thy fill!  
How beautiful such piety!  
There in her lover's guardian arms  
She rests: and all the wild alarms  
Of waves or winds are hush'd, no more to rise.  
Of thee, and thee alone, she thinks:  
See! on her knees thy daughter sinks:  
Sure God will bless the prayer that lights such eyes!  
Didst thou e'er think thy child so fair?  
The rapture of her granted prayer  
Hath breathed that awful beauty through her face:  
Once more upon the deck she stands,  
Slowly unclasps her pious hands,  
And brightening smiles, assured of heavenly grace.

Oh, blessed pair! and, while I gaze,  
As beautiful as blest!  
Emblem of all your future days  
Seems now the Ocean's rest!

Beyond the blue depths of the sky,  
The Tempests sleep ;—and there must lie,  
Like baleful spirits barr'd from realms of bliss.  
But singing airs, and gleams of light,  
And birds of calm, all-glancing bright,  
Must hither in their gladness come.  
—Where shall they find a fitter home  
Than a night-scene fair as this ?  
And when, her fairy voyage past,  
The happy Ship is moor'd at last  
In the loved haven of her Indian Isle,  
How dear to you will be the beams  
Of the silent Moon ! What touching dreams  
Your musing hearts beguile !  
Though haply then her radiance fall  
On some low mansion's flowery wall,  
Far up an inland vale,  
Yet then the sheeted mast will tower,  
Her shrouds all rustling like a shower,  
And, melting as wild music's power,  
Low pipe the sea-born gale.

Each star will speak the tenderest things,  
And when the clouds expand their wings,  
All parting like a fleet,  
Your own beloved Ship, I ween,  
Will foremost in the van be seen,  
And, rising loud and sweet,  
The sailor's joyful shouts be heard,  
Such as the midnight silence stirr'd  
When the wish'd-for breezes blew,  
And, instant as the loud commands,  
Sent upwards from a hundred hands  
The broad sails rose unto the sky,  
And from her slumbers suddenly  
The Ship like lightning flew !

But list ! a low and moaning sound  
At distance heard, like a spirit's song,  
And now it reigns above, around,  
As if it call'd the Ship along.  
The Moon is sunk ; and a clouded grey  
Declares that her course is run,

And like a God who brings the day,  
Up mounts the glorious Sun.  
Soon as his light has warm'd the seas,  
From the parting cloud fresh blows the Breeze;  
And that is the spirit whose well-known song  
Makes the vessel to sail in joy along.  
No fears hath she ;—Her giant-form  
O'er wrathful surge, through blackening storm,  
Majestically calm, would go  
Mid the deep darkness white as snow !  
But gently now the small waves glide  
Like playful lambs o'er a mountain's side.  
So stately her bearing, so proud her array,  
The Main she will traverse for ever and aye.  
Many ports will exult at the gleam of her mast !  
—Hush ! hush ! thou vain dreamer ! this hour is her  
last.

Five hundred souls in one instant of dread  
Are hurried o'er the deck ;  
And fast the miserable Ship  
Becomes a lifeless wreck.

Her keel hath struck on a hidden rock,  
Her planks are torn asunder,  
And down come her masts with a reeling shock,  
And a hideous crash like thunder.  
Her sails are draggled in the brine  
That gladdened late the skies,  
And her pendant that kiss'd the fair moonshine  
Down many a fathom lies.  
Her beauteous sides, whose rainbow hues  
Gleam'd softly from below,  
And flung a warm and sunny flush  
O'er the wreaths of murmuring snow,  
To the coral rocks are hurrying down  
To sleep amid colours as bright as their own.

Oh ! many a dream was in the Ship  
An hour before her death ;  
And sights of home with sighs disturb'd  
The sleepers' long-drawn breath.  
Instead of the murmur of the sea

The sailor heard the humming tree  
Alive through all its leaves,  
The hum of the spreading sycamore  
That grows before his cottage-door,  
And the swallow's song in the eaves.  
His arms inclosed a blooming boy,  
Who listen'd with tears of sorrow and joy  
To the dangers his father had pass'd ;  
And his wife—by turns she wept and smiled,  
As she look'd on the father of her child  
Return'd to her heart at last.  
—He wakes at the vessel's sudden roll,  
And the rush of waters is in his soul.  
Astounded the reeling deck he paces,  
Mid hurrying forms and ghastly faces ;—  
The whole Ship's crew are there.  
Wailings around and overhead,  
Brave spirits stupefied or dead,  
And madness and despair.

Leave not the wreck, thou cruel Boat,  
While yet 'tis thine to save,  
And angel-hands will bid thee float  
Uninjured o'er the wave,  
Though whirlpools yawn across thy way,  
And storms, impatient for their prey,  
Around thee fiercely rave!  
Vain all the prayers of pleading eyes,  
Of outcry loud, and humble sighs,  
Hands clasp'd, or wildly toss'd on high  
To bless or curse in agony!  
Despair and resignation vain!  
Away like a strong-wing'd bird she flies,  
That heeds not human miseries,  
And far off in the sunshine dies  
Like a wave of the restless main.  
Hush! hush! Ye wretches left behind!  
Silence becomes the brave, resign'd  
To unexpected doom.  
How quiet the once noisy crowd!

The sails now serve them for a shroud,  
And the sea-cave is their tomb.  
And where is that loveliest Being gone?  
Hope not that she is saved alone,  
Immortal though such beauty seem'd to be.  
She, and the Youth that loved her too,  
Went down with the ship and her gallant crew—  
No favourites hath the sea.

Now is the Ocean's bosom bare,  
Unbroken as the floating air;  
The Ship hath melted quite away,  
Like a struggling dream at break of day.  
No image meets my wandering eye  
But the new-risen sun, and the sunny sky.  
Though the night-shades are gone, yet a vapour dull  
Bedims the waves so beautiful;  
While a low and melancholy moan  
Mourns for the glory that hath flown.  
Oh! that the wild and wailing strain  
Were a dream that murmurs in my brain!

What happiness would then be mine,  
When my eyes, as they felt the morning shine,  
Instead of the unfathom'd Ocean-grave  
Should behold Winander's peaceful wave,  
And the Isles that love her loving breast,  
Each brooding like a Halcyon's nest.  
It may not be :—too well I know  
The real doom from fancied woe,  
The black and dismal hue.  
Yea, many a visage wan and pale  
Will hang at midnight o'er my tale,  
And weep that it is true.

... and ...  
... and ...

...

...

THE  
ISLE OF PALMS.

CANTO SECOND.



THE  
ISLE OF PALMS.

CANTO SECOND.

---

O Heavenly Queen ! by Mariners beloved !  
Refulgent Moon ! when in the cruel sea  
Down sank yon fair Ship to her coral grave,  
Where didst thou linger then ? Sure it behoved  
A Spirit strong and pitiful like thee  
At that dread hour thy worshippers to save ;  
Nor let the glory where thy tenderest light,  
Forsaking even the clouds, with pleasure lay,  
Pass, like a cloud which none deplores, away,  
No more to bless the empire of the Night.  
How oft to thee have home-sick sailors pour'd  
Upon their midnight-watch, no longer dull

When thou didst smile, hymns wild and beautiful,  
Worthy the radiant Angel they adored !  
And are such hymnings breathed to thee in vain ?  
Gleam'st thou, as if delighted with the strain,  
And won by it the pious bark to keep  
In joy for ever ?—till at once behind  
A cloud thou sailest,—and a roaring wind  
Hath sunk her in the deep !  
Or, though the zephyr scarcely blow,  
Down to the bottom must she go  
With all who wake or sleep,  
Ere the slumberer from his dream can start,  
Or the hymn hath left the singer's heart !  
Oh ! sure, if ever mortal prayer  
Were heard where thou and thy sweet stars abide,  
So many gallant spirits had not died  
Thus mournfully in beauty and in prime !  
But from the sky had shone an arm sublime,  
To bless the worship of that Virgin fair,  
And, only seen by Faith's uplifted eye,  
The wretched vessel gently drifted by

The fatal rock, and to the crowded shore  
In triumph and in pride th' expected glory bore.

Oh vain belief ! most beauteous as thou art,  
Thy heavenly visage hides a cruel heart.  
When Death and Danger, Terror and Dismay,  
Are madly struggling on the dismal Ocean,  
With heedless smile and calm unalter'd motion,  
Onward thou glidest through the milky way,  
Nor, in thy own immortal beauty blest,  
Hear'st dying mortals rave themselves to rest.  
Yet when this night thou mount'st thy starry throne,  
Brightening to sun-like glory in thy bliss,  
Wilt thou not then thy once-loved Vessel miss,  
And wish her happy, now that she is gone ?  
But then, sad Moon ! too late thy grief will be,  
Fair as thou art, thou canst not move the sea.  
—Dear God ! Was that wild sound a human cry,  
The voice of one more loath to die  
Than they who round him sleep ?

Or of a Spirit in the sky,  
A Demon in the deep?  
No sea-bird, through the darkness sailing,  
E'er utter'd such a doleful wailing,  
Foreboding the near blast :  
If from a living thing it came,  
It sure must have a spectral frame,  
And soon its soul must part :—  
That groan broke from a bursting heart,  
The bitterest and the last.

The Figure moves ! It is alive !  
None but its wretched self survive,  
Yea ! drown'd are all the crew !  
Ghosts are they underneath the wave,  
And he, whom Ocean deign'd to save,  
Stands there most ghost-like too.  
Alone upon a rock he stands  
Amid the waves, and wrings his hands,  
And lifts to Heaven his steadfast eye,  
With a wild upbraiding agony.

He sends his soul through the lonesome air  
To God :—but God hears not his prayer ;  
For, soon as his words from the wretch depart,  
Cold they return on his baffled heart.  
He flings himself down on his rocky tomb,  
And madly laughs at his horrible doom.  
With smiles the Main is overspread,  
As if in mockery of the dead ;  
And upward when he turns his sight,  
The unfeeling Sun is shining bright,  
And strikes him with a sickening light.  
While a fainting-fit his soul bedims,  
He thinks that a Ship before him swims,  
A gallant Ship, all fill'd with gales,  
One radiant gleam of snowy sails—  
His senses return, and he looks in vain  
O'er the empty silence of the Main !  
No Ship is there, with radiant gleam,  
Whose shadow sail'd throughout his dream :  
Not even one rueful plank is seen  
To tell that a vessel hath ever been .

Beneath these lonely skies :  
But sea-birds he oft had seen before  
Following the ship in hush or roar,  
The loss of their resting-mast deplore  
With wild and dreary cries.

What brought him here he cannot tell ;  
Doubt and confusion darken all his soul,  
While glimmering truth more dreadful makes the  
gloom :

Why hath the Ocean that black hideous swell ?  
And in his ears why doth that dismal toll  
For ever sound,—as if a city-bell  
Wail'd for a funeral passing to the tomb ?  
Some one hath died, and buried is this day ;  
A hoary-headed man, or stripling gay,  
Or haply some sweet maid, who was a bride,  
And, ere her head upon his bosom lay  
Who deem'd her all his own,—the Virgin died !  
Why starts the wilder'd dreamer at the sound,  
And casts his haggard eyes around ?

The utter agony hath seized him now,  
For Memory drives him, like a slave, to know  
What Madness would conceal:—His own dear Maid,  
She, who he thought could never die, is dead.

“Drown’d!”—still the breaking billows mutter,—  
“drown’d!”

With anguish loud was her death-bed!  
Nor e’er,—wild wish of utmost woe!  
Shall her sweet corse be found.

Oft had he sworn with faithless breath,  
That his love for the Maid was strong as death,  
By the holy Sun he sware;  
The Sun upon the Ocean smiles,  
And, with a sudden gleam, reviles  
His vows as light as air.

Yet soon he flings, with a sudden start,  
That gnawing phrenzy from his heart,  
For long in sooth he strove,  
When the waters were booming in his brain,  
And his life was clogg’d with a sickening pain,  
To save his lady-love.

How long it seems since that dear night,  
When gazing on the wan moonlight  
He and his own betrothed stood,  
Nor fear'd the harmless ocean-flood !  
He feels as if many and many a day,  
Since that bright hour, had pass'd away ;  
The dim remembrance of some joy  
In which he revell'd when a boy.  
The crew's dumb misery and his own,  
When lingeringly the ship went down,  
Even like some mournful tale appears,  
By wandering sailor told in other years.  
Yet still he knows that this is all delusion,  
For how could he for months and years have lain  
A wretched thing upon the cruel Main,  
Calm though it seem to be ? Would gracious Heaven  
Set free his spirit from this dread confusion,  
Oh, how devoutly would his thanks be given  
To Jesus ere he died ! But tortured so  
He dare not pray beneath his weight of wo,

Lest he should feel, when about to die,  
By God deserted utterly.

He cannot die : Though he longs for death,

Stronger and stronger grows his breath,

And hopeless woe the spring of being feeds ;

He faints not, though his knell seems rung,

But lives, as if to life he clung,

And stronger as he bleeds.

He calls upon the grisly Power,

And every moment, every hour,

His sable banners wave ;

But he comes not in his mortal wrath,

And long and dreary is the path

Of anguish to the grave.

His heart it will not cease to beat,

His blood runs free and warm ;

And thoughts of more composed despair,

Incessant as the waves that bathe his feet,

Yet comfortless as the empty air,

Through all his spirit swarm.  
But the weariness of wasting grief  
Hath brought to him its own relief :  
Each sense is dull'd ! He lies at last  
As if the parting shock were past.  
He sleeps !—Prolong his haunted rest,  
O God !—for now the wretch is blest.  
A fair romantic Island, crown'd  
With a glow of blossom'd trees,  
And underneath bestrewn with flowers,  
The happy dreamer sees.  
A stream comes dancing from a mount,  
Down its fresh and lustrous side,  
Then, tamed into a quiet pool,  
Is scarcely seen to glide.  
Like fairy sprites, a thousand birds  
Glance by on golden wing,  
Birds lovelier than the lovely hues  
Of the bloom wherein they sing.  
Upward he lifts his wondering eyes,  
Nor yet believes that even the skies

So passing fair can be.  
And lo! yon gleam of emerald light,  
For human gaze too dazzling bright,  
Is that indeed the sea?

Adorn'd with all her pomp and pride,  
Long-fluttering flags, and pendants wide,  
He sees a stately vessel ride  
At anchor in a bay,  
Where never waves by storm were driven,  
Shaped like the Moon when she is young in heaven,  
Or melting in a cloud that stops her way.  
Her masts tower nobly from the rocking deep,  
Tall as the palm trees on the steep,  
And, burning mid their crests so darkly green,  
Her meteor-glories all abroad are seen,  
Wakening the forests from their solemn sleep;  
While suddenly the cannon's sound  
Rolls through the cavern'd glens, and groves profound,  
And never-dying echoes roar around.  
Shaded with branching palm, the sign of peace,

Canoes and skiffs like lightning shoot along,  
Countless as waves there sporting on the seas ;  
While still from those that lead the van, a song,  
Whose chorus rends the inland cliffs afar,  
Tells that advance before that unarm'd throng,  
Princes and chieftains, with a fearless smile,  
And outstretch'd arms, to welcome to their Isle  
That gallant Ship of War.  
And glad are they who therein sail,  
Once more to breathe the balmy gale,  
To kiss the steadfast strand :  
They round the world are voyaging,  
And who can tell their suffering  
Since last they saw the land ?

But that bright pageant will not stay :  
Palms, plumes, and ensigns melt away,  
Island, and ship !—Though utter be the change  
(For on a rock he seems to lie  
All naked to the burning sky)  
He doth not think it strange.

While in his memory faint recallings swim,  
He fain would think it is a dream  
That thus distracts his view,  
Until some unimagined pain  
Shoots shivering through his troubled brain ;  
—Though dreadful, all is true.  
But what to him is anguish now,  
Though it burn in his blood, and his heart, and his  
    brow,  
For ever from morn to night ?  
For lo ! an Angel shape descends,  
As soft and silent as moonlight,  
And o'er the dreamer bends.  
She cannot be an earthly child,  
Yet, when the Vision sweetly smiled,  
The light that there did play  
Reminded him, he knew not why,  
Of one beloved in infancy,  
But now far, far away.

Disturb'd by fluttering joy, he wakes,  
And feels a death-like shock ;  
For, harder even than in his dream,  
His bed is a lonely rock.  
Poor wretch ! he dares not open his eye,  
For he dreads the beauty of the sky,  
And the useless unavailing breeze  
That he hears upon the happy seas.  
A voice glides sweetly through his heart,  
The voice of one that mourns ;  
Yet it hath a gladsome melody—  
Dear God ! the dream returns !  
A gentle kiss breathes o'er his cheek,  
A kiss of murmuring sighs,  
It wanders o'er his brow, and falls  
Like light upon his eyes.  
Through that long kiss he dimly sees,  
All bathed in smiles and tears,  
A well-known face ; and from those lips  
A well-known voice he hears.  
With a doubtful look he scans the Maid,

As if half-delighted, half-afraid,  
Then bows his wilder'd head,  
And with deep groans, he strives to pray  
That Heaven would drive the fiend away,  
That haunts his dying bed.  
Again he dares to view the air :  
The beauteous ghost yet lingers there,  
Veil'd in a spotless shroud :  
Breathing in tones subdued and low,  
Bent o'er him like Heaven's radiant bow,  
And still as evening-cloud.

“ Art thou a phantom of the brain ?”

He cries, “ a mermaid from the main ?”

“ A seraph from the sky ?”

“ Or art thou a fiend with a seraph's smile,

“ Come here to mock, on this horrid Isle,

“ My dying agony ?” —

Had he but seen what touching sadness fell

On that fair creature's cheek while thus he spoke,

Had heard the stifled sigh that slowly broke

From her untainted bosom's lab'ring swell,  
He scarce had hoped, that at the throne of grace  
Such cruel words could e'er have been forgiven,  
The impious sin of doubting such a face,  
Of speaking thus of Heaven.  
Weeping, she wrings his dripping hair  
That hangs across his cheek ;  
And leaves a hundred kisses there,  
But not one word can speak.  
In bliss she listens to his breath :  
Ne'er murmur'd so the breast of death !  
Alas ! sweet one ! what joy can give  
Fond-cherish'd thoughts like these !  
For how mayst thou and thy lover live  
In the centre of the seas ?  
Or vainly to your sorrows seek for rest,  
On a rock where never verdure grew,  
Too wild even for the wild sea-mew  
To build her slender nest !

Sublime is the faith of a lonely soul,  
In pain and trouble cherish'd ;  
Sublime the spirit of hope that lives,  
When earthly hope has perish'd.  
And where doth that blest faith abide ?  
O ! not in Man's stern nature : human pride  
Inhabits there, and oft by virtue led,  
Pride though it be, it doth a glory shed,  
That makes the world we mortal beings tread,  
In chosen spots, resplendent as the Heaven !  
But to yon gentle Maiden turn,  
Who never for herself doth mourn,  
And own that faith's undying urn  
Is but to woman given.  
Now that the shade of sorrow falls  
Across her life, and duty calls,  
Her spirit burns with a fervent glow,  
And stately through the gloom of woe  
Behold her alter'd form arise,  
Like a priestess at a sacrifice.

The touch of earth hath left no taint  
Of weakness in the fearless saint.  
Like clouds, all human passions roll,  
At the breath of devotion, from her soul,  
And God looks down with a gleam of grace,  
On the stillness of her heavenward face,  
Just paler in her grief.  
While, hark! like one who God adores,  
Such words she o'er her lover pours,  
As give herself relief.

“ Oh! look again on her who speaks  
“ To thee, and bathes thy sallow cheeks  
“ With many a human tear!  
“ No cruel thing beside thee leans,  
“ Thou knowest what thy Mary means,  
“ Thy own true love is here.  
“ Open thine eyes! thy beauteous eyes!  
“ For mercy smile on me!  
“ Speak!—but one word! one little word!  
“ 'Tis all I ask of thee.

“ If these eyes would give one transient gleam,  
“ To cheer this dark and dreadful dream,  
“ If, while I kiss thy cheek,  
“ These dear, dear lips, alas! so pale,  
“ Before their parting spirit fail,  
“ One low farewell would speak,—  
“ This rock so hard would be a bed  
“ Of down unto thy Mary’s head,  
“ And gently would we glide away,  
“ Fitz-Owen! to that purer day  
“ Of which thou once didst sing;  
“ Like birds, that, rising from the foam,  
“ Seek on some lofty cliff their home,  
“ On storm-despising wing.  
“ Yes! that thou hear’st thy Mary’s voice,  
“ That lovely smile declares!  
“ Here let us in each other’s arms  
“ Dissolve our life in prayers.  
“ I see in that uplifted eye,  
“ That thou art not afraid to die;  
“ For ever brave wert thou.

“ Oh ! press me closer to thy soul,  
“ And, while yet we hear the Ocean roll,  
“ Breathe deep the marriage vow !  
“ We hoped far other days to see ;  
“ But the will of God be done !  
“ My husband ! behold yon pile of clouds  
“ Like a city, round the Sun :  
“ Beyond these clouds, ere the phantoms part,  
“ Thou wilt lean in bliss on my loving heart.”—

Sweet seraph ! lovely was thy form,  
When, shrouded in the misty storm  
That swept o'er Snowden's side,  
The Cambrian shepherd, through the gloom,  
Like a spirit rising from the tomb,  
With awe beheld thee glide ;  
And lovely wert thou, Child of Light !  
When, gazing on the starry night  
Within Llanberris Lake,  
Thy spirit felt, in a hush like death,  
The fading earth's last whisper'd breath

The holy scene forsake.  
Oh ! lovelier still, when thy noiseless tread  
Around thy aged mother's bed  
Fell soft as snow on snow,  
When thy heart, from love, repress'd its sighs,  
And from thy never-closing eyes  
Forbade the tears to flow.  
But now unto thy looks are given  
The beauty and the power of Heaven :  
The sternness of this dismal Isle  
Is soften'd by thy saintly smile,  
And he, who lay like a madman, bound  
In fetters of anguish to the ground,  
And heard and saw, in fearful strife,  
The sounds and the sights of unearthly life,  
Now opens his eyes, that glisten mild  
Like the gladsome eyes of a waken'd child,  
For the hideous trance is fled ;  
And his soul is fill'd with the glory bright,  
That plays like a wreath of halo-light  
Around his Mary's head.

Most awful is the perfect rest  
That sits within her eye,  
Awful her pallid face imprest  
With the seal of victory.  
Triumphant o'er the ghastly dreams  
That haunt the parting soul,  
She looks like a bird of calm, that floats  
Unmoved when thunders roll,  
And gives to the storm as gentle notes  
As e'er through sunshine stole.  
Her lover leans on her saviour breast,  
And his heart like hers is still :  
Ne'er martyr'd saints more meekly bow'd  
To their Creator's will.  
As calm they sit, as they had steer'd  
To some little favourite Isle,  
To mark upon the peaceful waves  
The parting sunbeams smile ;  
As if the lightly feather'd oar  
In an hour could take them to the shore,  
Where friends and parents dwell :—

But far, alas ! from such shore are they,  
And of friends, who for their safety pray,  
Have ta'en a last farewell.

But why thus gleams Fitz-Owen's eye ?  
Why bursts his eager speech ?  
Lo ! as if brought by angel hands  
Uninjur'd on the beach,  
With oars and sails a vessel lies :  
Salvation from the gracious skies !  
He fears it is a dream ; that woe  
Hath surely crazed his brain :  
He drives the phantom from his gaze,  
But the boat appears again.  
It is the same that used to glide  
When the wind had fallen low,  
Like a child along its parent's side,  
Around the guardian prow  
Of the mighty Ship whose shadow lay  
Unmoved upon the watery way.

In the madness of that dismal hour,  
When the shrieking Ship went down,  
This little boat to the rocky Isle  
Hath drifted all alone.

And there she lies ! the oars are laid  
As by the hand of pleasure,  
Preparing on the quiet tide  
To beat a gladsome measure.

The dripping sail is careless tied  
Around the painted mast,  
And a gaudy flag with purple glows,  
Hung up in sportive joy by those  
Whose sports and joys are past.

So lightly doth this little boat  
Upon the scarce-touch'd billows float,  
So careless doth she seem to be  
Thus left by herself on the homeless sea,  
That, while the happy lovers gaze  
On her, the hope of happier days

Steals unawares, like Heaven's own breath  
O'er souls that were prepared for death.  
They gaze on her, till she appears  
To understand their grateful tears ;  
To lie there with her idle sail  
Till Heaven should send some gracious gale,  
Some gentle spirit of the deep,  
With motion soft and swift as sleep,  
To waft them to some pleasant cave  
In the unknown gardens of the wave,  
That, hid from every human eye,  
Are happy in the smiling sky,  
And in their beauty win the love  
Of every orb that shines above.  
Fitz-Owen from his dream awakes,  
And gently in his arms he takes  
His gentle Maid, as a shepherd kind  
Brings from the killing mountain wind  
A snow-white lamb, and lets it rest  
In sleep and beauty on his breast.

And now the gentle fearless Maid  
Within the boat at rest is laid :  
Her limbs recline as if in sleep,  
Though almost resting on the deep ;  
On his dear bosom leans her head,  
And through her long hair, wildly spread  
O'er all her face, her melting eyes  
Are lifted upwards to the skies,  
As if she pray'd that Heaven would save  
The arms that fold her, from the grave.

The boat hath left the lonesome rock,  
And tries the wave again,  
And on she glides without a fear,  
So beauteous is the Main.  
Her little sail beneath the sun  
Gleams radiant as the snow,  
And o'er the gently-heaving swell  
Bounds like a mountain-roe.  
In that frail bark the Lovers sit,  
With steadfast face and silent breath,

Following the guiding hope of life,

Yet reconciled to death.

His arm is round her tender side,

That moves beneath the press,

With a mingled beat of solemn awe

And virgin tenderness.

They speak not :—but the inward flow

Of faith and dread, and joy and wo,

Each from the other hears :

Long, long they gaze with meeting eyes,

Then lift them slowly to the skies

Steep'd in imploring tears.

And ever, as the rock recedes,

They feel their spirits rise ;

And half forget that the smiling sea

Caused all their miseries.

Yet safe to them is the trackless brine

As some well-known and rural road

Paced in their childhood ;—for they love

Each other, and believe in God.

And well might the refulgent day  
These Ocean Pilgrims cheer,  
And make them feel as if the glades  
Of home itself were near.  
For a living sentiment of joy,  
Such as doth sleep on hill and vale  
When the friendly sun comes from his clouds  
The vernal bloom to hail,—  
Plays on the Ocean's sparkling breast,  
That, half in motion, half at rest,  
Like a happy thing doth lie ;  
Breathing that fresh and fragrant air,  
And seeming in that slumber fair  
The Brother of the Sky.  
Hues brighter than the ruby-stone  
With radiance gem his wavy zone,  
A million hues, I ween :  
Long dazzling lines of snowy white,  
Fantastic wreath'd with purple light,  
Or bathed in richest green.

The flying fish, on wings of gold,  
Skims through the sunny ray,  
Then, like the rainbow's dying gleam,  
In the clear wave melts away.  
And all the beauteous joy seems made  
For that dauntless Youth and sainted Maid,  
Whom God and Angels love :  
Comfort is in the helm, the sail,  
The light, the clouds, the sea, the gale,  
Around, below, above.

And thus they sail, and sail along,  
Without one thought of fear ;  
As calm as if the boatman's song  
Awoke an echoing cheer,  
O'er the hills that stretch in sylvan pride  
On the Bala Lake's romantic side.  
And lo ! beneath the mellowing light,  
That trembles between day and night  
Before the Sun's decline,

As to the touch of fairy-hand  
Upstarting dim the nameless land  
Extends its mountain line.  
It is no cloud that steadfast lies  
Between the Ocean and the Skies ;  
No image of a cloud, that flings  
Across the deep its shadowy wings ;  
Such as oft cheats with visions fair  
The heart of home-sick mariner.  
It is the living Earth ! They see  
From the shore a smile of amity  
That gently draws them on,  
Such a smile as o'er all Nature glows  
At a summer evening's fragrant close,  
When the winds and rain are gone.  
The self-moved boat appears to seek  
With gladsome glide a home-like creek,  
In the centre of a bay,  
Which the calm and quiet hills surround,  
And touch'd by waves without a sound,  
Almost as calm as they.

And, what if here fierce savage men  
Glare on them from some darksome den?—  
What would become of this most helpless Maid?  
Fitz-Owen thinks:—but in her eye  
So calmly bright, he can descry  
That she is not afraid  
Of savage men, or monsters wild,  
But is sublimely reconciled  
To meet and bear her destiny.  
A gentle rippling on the sand—  
One stroke of the dexterous oar—  
The sail is furl'd: the boat is moor'd:  
And the Lovers walk the shore.  
To them it is an awful thought,  
From the wild world of waters brought  
By God's protecting hand,  
When every Christian soul was lost,  
On that unknown, but beauteous coast,  
As in a dream to stand.  
While their spirits with devotion burn,  
Their faces to the sea they turn,

That lately seem'd their grave ;  
And bless, in murmurs soft and low,  
The beautiful, the halcyon glow,  
That bathes the evening wave.  
Before the setting sun they kneel,  
And through the silent air,  
To Him who dwells on that throne of light  
They pour their souls in prayer.  
Their thoughts are floating, like the clouds  
That seek the beauteous West,  
Their gentleness, their peace the same,  
The same their home of rest.  
Now Night hath come with the cooling breeze,  
And these Lovers still are on their knees.

THE  
ISLE OF PALMS.

CANTO THIRD.



THE  
ISLE OF PALMS.

CANTO THIRD.

---

OH! many are the beauteous isles  
Unknown to human eye,  
That, sleeping 'mid the Ocean-smiles,  
In happy silence lie.  
The Ship may pass them in the night,  
Nor the sailors know what a lovely sight  
Is resting on the Main;  
Some wandering Ship who hath lost her way,  
And never, or by night or day,  
Shall pass these isles again.  
There, groves that bloom in endless spring  
Are rustling to the radiant wing

Of birds, in various plumage bright  
As rainbow-hues, or dawning light.  
Soft-falling showers of blossoms fair  
Float ever on the fragrant air,  
Like showers of vernal snow,  
And from the fruit-tree, spreading tall,  
The richly ripen'd clusters fall  
Oft as sea-breezes blow.  
The sun and clouds alone possess  
The joy of all that loveliness ;  
And sweetly to each other smile  
The live-long day—sun, cloud, and isle.  
How silent lies each shelter'd bay !  
No other visitors have they  
To their shores of silvery sand,  
Than the waves that, murmuring in their glee,  
All hurrying in a joyful band  
Come dancing from the sea.

How did I love to sigh and weep  
For those that sailed upon the deep,

When, yet a wondering child,  
I sat alone at dead of night,  
Hanging all breathless with delight  
O'er their adventures wild !  
Trembling I heard of dizzy shrouds,  
Where up among the raving clouds  
The sailor-boy must go ;  
Thunder and lightning o'er his head !  
And, should he fall—O thought of dread !  
Waves mountain-high below.  
How leapt my heart with wildering fears,  
Gazing on savage islanders  
Ranged fierce in long canoe,  
Their poison'd spears, their war-attire,  
And plumes twined bright, like wreaths of fire,  
Round brows of dusky hue !  
What tears would fill my wakeful eyes  
When some delicious paradise  
(As if a cloud had roll'd  
On a sudden from the bursting sun)

Freshening the Ocean where it shone,  
Flung wide its groves of gold!  
No more the pining Mariner  
In feverish anguish raves,  
For like an angel, kind and fair,  
That smiles, and smiling saves,  
The glory charms away distress,  
Serene in silent loveliness  
Amid the dash of waves.

And wouldst thou think it hard to dwell  
Alone within some sylvan cell,  
Some fragrant arch of flowers,  
Raised like a queen with gracious smile  
In the midst of this her subject isle,  
This labyrinth of bowers?  
Could the fair earth, and fairer skies,  
Clouds, breezes, fountains, groves,  
To banish from thy heart suffice,  
All thought of deeper loves?

Or wouldst thou pine thy life away,  
To kiss once more the blessed ray  
That shines in human eyes?  
What though the clustering roses came  
Like restless gleams of magic flame,  
As if they loved thy feet,  
To win thee like a summer sprite,  
With purest touches of delight,  
To the Fairy Queen's retreat!  
Oh! they would bloom and wither too,  
And melt their pearls of radiant dew,  
Without one look from thee:  
What pleasure could that beauty give,  
Which, of all mortal things that live,  
None but thyself may see?  
And where are the birds that cheer'd thine eyes  
With wings and crests of rainbow dyes,  
That wont for aye to glide  
Like sun-beams through the shady bowers,  
Charming away the happy hours  
With songs of love or pride?

Soon, soon thou hatest this Paradise ;  
It seems the soul hath fled  
That made it fairer than the skies,  
And a joyful beauty shed  
O'er the tremor of the circling wave,  
That now with restless moans and sighs,  
Sounds like the dirge-song of the dead,  
Dim breaking round a grave.

But she thou lovest is at thy side,  
The Island Queen becomes thy bride,  
And God and Nature sanctify the vow ;  
Air, Earth, and Ocean smile once more,  
And along the forest-fringed shore,  
What mirth and music now !  
What warm and heavenly tints illumine  
The land that lately seem'd a tomb  
Where thou wert left to die !  
So bathed in joy this earth appears  
To him, who, blind for lingering years,  
At last beholds the sky.

Thy heart was like an untouch'd lyre,  
Silent as death—Let the trembling wire  
The hand that knows its spirit feel;  
And list! What melting murmurs steal  
Like incense to the realms above,  
Such sounds as parted souls might love.  
And now if a home-bound vessel lay  
At anchor in yon beauteous bay,  
'Till the land-breeze her canvass wings should swell,  
From the sweet Isle thou scarce would'st part,  
But, when thou didst, thy lingering heart  
Would sadly say, "Farewell!"

In such a fairy Isle now pray'd  
Fitz-Owen and his darling Maid.  
The setting sun, with a pensive glow,  
Had bathed their foreheads bending low,  
Nor ceased their voice, or the breath of their prayer,  
Till the moonlight lay on the mellow'd air.

Then from the leaves they calmly rose,  
As after a night of calm repose,  
And Mary lean'd her face  
With a sob of joy on her Lover's breast,  
Who with kind tones the Maiden press'd  
In a holy pure embrace.  
And gently he kiss'd her tearful eyes,  
And bade her heart lie still,  
For there was a power in the gracious skies,  
To shield their saints from ill.  
Then, guided by the moon-light pale,  
They walk'd into a sylvan vale,  
Soft, silent, warm, and deep ;  
And there beneath her languid head,  
The silken wither'd leaves he spread,  
That she might sweetly sleep.  
Then down he sat by her tender side,  
And, as she lay, with soft touch dried  
The stealing tears she could not hide ;  
Till sleep, like a faint shadow, fell  
O'er the husht face he loved so well,

And smiling dreams were given  
To cheer her heart ; then down he laid  
His limbs beside the sleeping Maid,  
In the face of the starry Heaven.

Sleep fell upon their wearied souls  
With a power as deep as death,  
Scarce trembled Mary's floating hair  
In her Lover's tranquil breath.

In that still trance did sweet thoughts come  
From the brook, and the glade, and the sky, of home,  
And the gentle sound of her mother's voice  
Bade Mary's slumbering soul rejoice.

For she in dreams to Wales hath flown,  
And sits in a cottage of her own,  
Beneath its sheltering tree :

Fitz-Owen's eye is fix'd on hers,  
While with a bashful smile she stirs  
Beside her mother's knee.

But the rising sun hath pour'd his beams  
Into her heart, and broke her dreams ;

Slowly she lifts her eyes,  
And, wondering at the change, looks round,  
Upon that wild enchanted ground,  
And these delightful skies.  
Over her Lover's breast she breathes  
A blessing and a prayer,  
And gently they stir his sleeping soul,  
Like the voice of the morning-air.  
Soon as the first surprise is past,  
They rise from their leafy bed,  
As cheerful as the new-woke birds  
That sing above their head.  
And trusting in the merciful power  
That saved them in that dismal hour  
When the ship sank in the sea,  
Cheering their souls with many a smile,  
They walk through the woods of this nameless Isle  
In undisturb'd tranquillity.

Well might they deem that wizard's wand  
Had set them down in Fairy-land,

Or that their souls some beauteous dream obey'd :  
They know not where to look or listen,  
For pools and streams of crystal glisten  
Above, around,—embracing like the air  
The soft-reflected trees ; while every where  
From shady nook, clear hill, and sunny glade,  
The ever-varying soul of music play'd ;  
As if, at some capricious thing's command,  
Indulging every momentary mood,  
With voice and instrument, a fairy band  
Beneath some echoing precipice now stood,  
Now on steep mountain's rocky battlement,  
Or from the clouds their blended chorus sent,  
With jocund din to mock the solitude.  
They gaze with never-sated eyes  
On lengthening lines of flowery dyes,  
That through the woods, and up the mountains run :  
Not richer radiance robes the Even,  
When she ascends her throne in Heaven,  
Beside the setting sun.

Scattering the blossomy gems away,  
Like the white shower of the Ocean spray,  
Across their path for ever glide or shoot  
Birds of such beauty, as might lead  
The soul to think that magic power decreed  
Spirits to dwell therein ; nor are they mute,  
But each doth chaunt his own beloved strain,  
For ever trembling on a natural tune,  
The heart's emotions seeming so to suit,  
That the rapt Lovers are desiring soon,  
That silence never may return again.

A chearful welcome these bright creatures sing ;  
And as the Lovers roam from glade to glade,  
That shine with sunlight, and with music ring,  
Seems but for them the enchanted island made.  
So strong the influence of the fairy scene,  
That soon they feel as if for many a year  
In love and rapture they had linger'd here,  
While with the beauteous things that once have been,

Long, long ago, or only in the mind  
By Fancy imaged, lies their native Wales,  
Its dim-seen hills, and all its streamy vales :  
Sounds in their souls its rushing mountain-wind,  
Like music heard in youth, remembered well,  
But when or where it rose they cannot tell.  
Delightful woods, and many a cloudless sky,  
Are in their memory strangely floating by,  
But the faint pageant slowly melts away,  
And to the living earth they yield  
Their willing hearts, as if reveal'd  
In all its glory on this mystic day.  
Like fire, strange flowers around them flame,  
Sweet, harmless fire, breathed from some magic urn,  
The silky gossamer that may not burn,  
Too wildly beautiful to bear a name.  
And when the Ocean sends a breeze,  
To wake the music sleeping in the trees,  
Trees scarce they seem to be ; for many a flower,  
Radiant as dew, or ruby polish'd bright,  
Glances on every spray, that bending light

Around the stem, in variegated bows,  
Appear like some awakened fountain-shower,  
That with the colour of the evening glows.

And towering o'er these beauteous woods,  
Gigantic rocks were ever dimly seen,  
Breaking with solemn grey the tremulous green,  
And frowning far in castellated pride ;  
While, hastening to the Ocean, hoary floods  
Sent up a thin and radiant mist between,  
Softening the beauty that it could not hide.  
Lo ! higher still the stately Palm-trees rise,  
Checquering the clouds with their unbending stems,  
And o'er the clouds amid the dark-blue skies,  
Lifting their rich unfading diadems.  
How calm and placidly they rest  
Upon the Heaven's indulgent breast,  
As if their branches never breeze had known !  
Light bathes them aye in glancing showers,  
And Silence mid their lofty bowers  
Sits on her moveless throne.

Entranced there the Lovers gaze,  
Till every human fear decays,  
And bliss steals slowly through their quiet souls ;  
Though ever lost to human kind  
And all they love, they are resign'd :  
While with a scarce-heard murmur rolls,  
Like the waves that break along the shore,  
The sound of the world they must see no more.  
List ! Mary is the first to speak,  
Her tender voice still tenderer in her bliss ;  
And breathing o'er her silent husband's cheek,  
As from an infant's lip, a timid kiss,  
Whose touch at once all lingering sorrow calms,  
Says, " God to us in love hath given  
" A home on earth, most like to Heaven,  
" Our own sweet ISLE OF PALMS."

And where shall these happy lovers dwell ?  
Shall they seek in the cliffs for some mossy cell ?  
Some wilder haunt than ever hermit knew ?

Where they may shun the mid-day heat,  
And slumber in a safe retreat,  
When evening sheds her dew ;  
Or shall they build a leafy nest,  
Where they like birds may sport and rest,  
By clustering bloom preserved from sun and rain,  
Upon some little radiant mound  
Within reach of the freshening sound  
That murmurs from the Main ?  
No farther need their footsteps roam :  
Ev'n where they stand, a sylvan home  
Steals like a thought upon their startled sight ;  
For Nature's breath with playful power  
Hath framed an undecaying bower,  
With colours heavenly bright.  
Beyond a green and level lawn,  
Its porch and roof of roses dawn  
Through arching trees that lend a mellowing shade.  
How gleams the bower with countless dyes !  
Unwearied spring-fresh bloom supplies,  
Still brightening where they fade.

Two noble Palms, the forest's pride,  
Guarding the bower on either side,  
Their straight majestic stems to Heaven uprear :  
There Beauty sleeps in Grandeur's arms,  
And sheltered there from all alarms,  
Hath nought on earth to fear.

The Dwellers in that lovely bower,  
If mortal shape may breathe such blessed air,  
Might gaze on it from morn till evening-hour,  
Nor wish for other sight more touching fair.  
Why look abroad ? All things are here  
Delightful to the eye and ear,  
And fragrance pure as light floats all around.  
But if they look—those mystic gleams,  
The glory we adore in dreams,  
May here in truth be found.  
Fronting the bower, eternal woods,  
Darkening the mountain solitudes,  
With awe the soul oppress :

There dwells, with shadowy glories crown'd,  
Rejoicing in the gloom profound,  
The Spirit of the Wilderness.  
Lo! stretching inward on the right,  
A winding vale eludes the sight,  
But where it dies the happy soul must dream:  
Oh! never sure beneath the sun,  
Along such lovely banks did run  
So musical a stream.  
But who shall dare in thought to paint  
Yon fairy waterfall?  
Still moistened by the misty showers,  
From fiery-red, to yellow soft and faint,  
Fantastic bands of fearless flowers  
Sport o'er the rocky wall;  
And ever, through the shrouding spray,  
Whose diamonds glance as bright as they,  
Float birds of graceful form, and gorgeous plumes,  
Or dazzling white as snow;  
While, as the passing sun illumines

The river's bed, in silent pride  
Spanning the cataract roaring wide,  
Unnumber'd rainbows glow.

But turn around, if thou hast power  
To leave a scene so fair,  
And looking left-wards from the bower,  
What glory meets thee there!  
For lo! the heaven-encircled Sea  
Outspreads his dazzling pageantry,  
As if the whole creation were his own,  
And the Isle, on which thy feet now stand,  
In beauty rose at his command,  
And for his joy alone.  
Beyond his billows rolling bright,  
The Spirit dares not wing her flight;  
For where, upon the boundless deep,  
Should she, if wearied, sink to sleep?  
Back to the beauteous Isle of Palms  
Glad she returns; there constant calms  
The bays, that sleep like inland lakes, invest:

Delightful all !—but to your eyes,  
O blessed Pair ! one circlet lies  
More fair than all the rest.  
At evening, through that silent bay  
With beating hearts ye steer'd your way,  
Yet trusting in the guiding love of Heaven ;  
And there, upon your bended knees,  
To the unseen Pilot of the Seas  
Your speechless prayers were given.  
From your bower-porch the skiff behold  
That to this Eden bore  
Your almost hopeless souls :—how bold  
It seems to lie, all danger o'er,  
A speck amid the fluid gold  
That burns along the shore !

Five cloudless days have, from the placid deep,  
In glory risen o'er this refulgent Isle,  
And still the sun retired to rest too soon ;  
And each night with more gracious smile,

Guarding the lovers when they sleep,  
Hath watch'd the holy Moon.  
Through many a dim and dazzling glade,  
They in their restless joy have stray'd,  
In many a grot repos'd, and twilight cave ;  
Have wander'd round each ocean bay,  
And gazed where inland waters lay  
Serene as night, and bright as day,  
Untouch'd by wind or wave.  
Happy their doom, though strange and wild,  
And soon their souls are reconciled  
For ever here to live, and here to die.  
Why should they grieve? a constant mirth  
With music fills the air and earth,  
And beautifies the sky.  
High on the rocks the wild-flowers shine  
In beauty bathed, and joy divine :  
In their dark nooks to them are given  
The sunshine and the dews of Heaven.  
The fish that dart like silver gleams  
Are happy in their rock-bound streams,

Happy as they that roam the Ocean's breast;  
Though far away, on sounding wings  
Yon bird could fly, content he sings  
Around his secret nest.  
And shall the Monarchs of this Isle  
Lament, when one unclouded smile  
Hangs like perpetual spring on every wood?  
And often in their listening souls  
By a delightful awe subdued,  
God's voice, like mellow thunder, rolls  
All through the silent solitude.

Five days have fled!—The sun again,  
Like an angel, o'er the brightening Main  
Uplifts his radiant head;  
And full upon yon dewy bower,  
The warm tints of the dawning hour  
Mid warmer still are shed.  
The sun pours not his light in vain  
On them who therein dwell:—a strain

Of pious music, through the morning calm  
Wakening unwonted echoes, wildly rings,  
And kneeling there to Mercy's fane,  
While flowers supply their incense-balm,  
At the foot of yon majestic Palm  
The Maid her matins sings.  
It is the Sabbath morn :—since last  
From Heaven it shone, what awful things have past !  
In their beloved vessel as it roll'd  
In pride and beauty o'er the waves of gold,  
Then were they sailing free from all alarms,  
Rejoicing in her scarce-felt motion  
When the ship flew, or slumbering Ocean  
Detain'd her in his arms.  
Beneath the sail's expanded shade,  
They and the thoughtless crew together pray'd,  
And sweet their voices rose above the wave ;  
Nor seem'd it woeful as a strain  
That never was to rise again,  
And chaunted o'er the grave.

Ne'er seem'd before the Isle so bright ;  
And when their hymns were ended,  
Oh ! ne'er in such intense delight  
Had their rapt souls been blended.  
Some natural tears they surely owed  
To those who wept for them, and fast they flow'd,  
And oft will flow amid their happiest hours ;  
But not less fair the summer day,  
Though glittering through the sunny ray  
Are seen descending showers.  
But how could Sorrow, Grief, or Pain,  
The glory of that morn sustain ?  
Alone amid the Wilderness  
More touching seem'd the holiness  
Of that mysterious day of soul-felt rest :  
They are the first that e'er adored  
On this wild spot their Heavenly Lord,  
Or gentle Jesus bless'd.  
“ O Son of God ! ”—How sweetly came  
Into their souls that blessed name !

Even like health's hope-reviving breath  
To one upon the bed of death.  
" Our Saviour !"—What angelic grace  
Stole with dim smiles o'er Mary's face,  
While through the solitude profound  
With love and awe she breath'd that holy sound !  
Yes ! He will save ! a still small voice  
To Mary's fervent prayer replied ;  
Beneath his tender care rejoice,  
On earth who for his children died.  
Her Lover saw that, while she pray'd,  
Communion with her God was given  
Unto her sinless spirit :—nought he said ;  
But gazing on her with a fearful love,  
Such as saints feel for sister-souls above,  
Her cheek upon his bosom gently laid,  
And dreamt with her of Heaven.

Pure were their souls, as infant's breath,  
Who in its cradle guiltless sinks in death.

No place for human frailty this,  
Despondency or fears,  
Too beautiful the wild appears  
Almost for human bliss.  
Was love like theirs then given in vain?  
And must they, trembling, shrink from pure delight?  
Or shall that God, who on the main  
Hath bound them with a billowy chain,  
Approve the holy rite,  
That, by their pious souls alone  
Perform'd before his silent throne  
In innocence and joy,  
Here, and in realms beyond the grave,  
Unites those whom the cruel wave  
Could not for grief destroy?  
No fears felt they of guilt or sin,  
For sure they heard a voice within  
That set their hearts at rest;  
They pass'd the day in peaceful prayer,  
And when beneath the evening air  
They sought again their harbour fair,

A smiling angel met them there,  
And bade their couch be blest.  
Nor veil'd the Moon her virgin-light,  
But, clear and cloudless all the night,  
Hung o'er the flowers where love and beauty lay ;  
And, loth to leave that holy bower,  
With lingering pace obey'd the power  
Of bright-returning day.

And say ! what wanteth now the Isle of Palms,  
To make it happy as those Isles of rest  
(When eve the sky becalms  
Like a subsiding sea)  
That hang resplendent mid the gorgeous west,  
All brightly imaged, mountain, grove, and tree,  
The setting sun's last lingering pageantry !  
Hath Fancy ever dreamt of seraph-Powers  
Walking in beauty through these cloud-framed bowers,  
Light as the mist that wraps their dazzling feet ?  
And hath she ever paused to hear,  
By moonlight brought unto her ear,

Their hymnings wild and sweet?  
Lo! human creatures meet her view  
As happy, and as beautiful too,  
As those aerial phantoms!—in their mien,  
Where'er they move, a graceful calm is seen  
All foreign to this utter solitude,  
Yet blended with such wild and fairy glide,  
As erst in Grecian Isle had beautified  
The guardian Deities of Grove and Flood.  
Are these fair creatures earth-born and alive,  
And mortal like the flowers that round them smile?  
Or if into the Ocean sank their Isle  
A thousand fathoms deep—would they survive,—  
Like sudden rainbows spread their arching wings,  
And while, to cheer their airy voyage, sings  
With joy the charmed sea, the Heavens give way,  
That in the spirits, who had sojourn'd long  
On earth, might glide, then re-assume their sway,  
And from the gratulating throng  
Of kindred spirits, drink the inexpressive song?

Oh ! fairer now these blessed Lovers seem,  
Gliding like spirits through o'er-arching trees,  
Their beauty mellowing in the checquered light,  
Than, years ago, on that resplendent night,  
When yielded up to an unearthly dream,  
In their sweet ship they sail'd upon the seas.  
Aye ! years ago !—for in this temperate clime,  
Fleet, passing fleet, the noiseless plumes of time,  
Float through the fragrance of the sunny air ;  
One little month seems scarcely gone,  
Since in a vessel of their own,  
At eve they landed there.  
Their bower is now a stately bower,  
For, on its roof, the loftiest flower  
To bloom so lowly grieves,  
And up like an ambitious thing  
That feareth nought, behold it spring  
Till it meet the high Palm-leaves !  
The porch is opening seen no more,  
But folded up with blossoms hoar,  
And leaves green as the sea,

And, when the wind hath found them out,  
The merry waves that dancing rout  
May not surpass in glee.  
About their home so little art,  
They seem to live in Nature's heart,  
A sylvan court to hold  
In a palace framed of lustre green,  
More rare than to the bright Flower Queen  
Was ever built of old.

Where are they in the hours of day?  
—The birds are happy on the spray,  
The dolphins on the deep,  
Whether they wanton full of life,  
Or, wearied with their playful strife,  
Amid the sunshine sleep.  
And are these things by Nature blest  
In sport, in labour, and in rest,—  
And yet the Sovereigns of the Isle oppress  
With languor or with pain?

No! with light glide, and chearful song,  
Through flowers and fruit they dance along,  
And still fresh joys, uncall'd for, throng  
Through their romantic reign.  
The wild-deer bounds along the rock,  
But let him not yon hunter mock,  
Though strong, and fierce, and fleet;  
For he will trace his mountain-path,  
Or else his antler's threatening wrath  
In some dark winding meet.  
Vaunt not, gay bird! thy gorgeous plume,  
Though on yon leafy tree it bloom  
Like a flower both rich and fair:  
Vain thy loud song and scarlet glow,  
To save from his unerring bow;  
The arrow finds thee there.  
Dark are the caverns of the wave,  
Yet those, that sport there, cannot save,  
Though hidden from the day,  
With silvery sides bedropt with gold,

Struggling they on the beach are roll'd  
O'er shells as bright as they.

Their pastimes these, and labours too,  
From day to day unwearied they renew,  
In garments floating with a woodland grace:  
Oh! lovelier far than fabled sprites,  
They glide along through new delights,  
Like health and beauty vying in the race.  
Yet hours of soberer bliss they know,  
Their spirits in more solemn flow  
At day-fall oft will run,  
When from his throne, with kingly motion,  
Into the loving arms of Ocean  
Descends the setting Sun.  
“ Oh! beauteous are thy rocky vales,  
“ Land of my birth, forsaken Wales!  
“ Towering from continent or sea,  
“ Where is the Mountain like to thee?—  
“ The eagle's darling, and the tempest's pride,—  
“ Thou! on whose ever-varying side

“ The shadows and the sun-beams glide  
“ In still or stormy weather.  
“ Oh Snowdon ! may I breathe thy name ?  
“ And thine too, of gigantic frame,  
“ Cader-Idris ? ’neath the solar flame,  
“ Oh ! proud ye stand together !  
“ And thou, sweet Lake !”—but from its wave  
She turn’d her inward eye,  
For near these banks, within her grave,  
Her Mother sure must lie :  
Weak were her limbs, long, long ago,  
And grief, ere this, hath laid them low.

Yet soon Fitz-Owen’s eye and voice  
From these sad dreams recal  
His weeping wife ; and deeply chear’d  
She soon forgets them all.  
Or, haply, through delighted tears,  
Her mother’s smiling shade appears,  
And, her most duteous child caressing,  
Bestows on her a parent’s blessing,

And tells that o'er these holy groves  
Oft hangs the parent whom she loves.  
How beauteous both in hours like these!  
Prest in each other's arms, or on their knees,  
They think of things for which no words are found;  
They need not speak: their looks express  
More life-pervading tenderness  
Than music's sweetest sound.  
He thinks upon the dove-like rest  
That broods within her pious breast;  
The holy calm, the hush divine,  
Where pensive, night-like glories shine;  
Even as the mighty Ocean deep,  
Yet clear and waveless as the sleep  
Of some lone heaven-reflecting lake,  
When evening-airs its gleam forsake.  
She thinks upon his love for her,  
His wild, empassion'd character,  
To whom a look, a kiss, a smile,  
Rewards for danger and for toil!

His power of spirit unsubdued,  
His fearlessness,—his fortitude,—  
The radiance of his gifted soul  
Where never mists or darkness roll:  
A poet's soul that flows for ever,  
Right onwards like a noble river,  
Refulgent still, or by its native woods  
Shaded, and rolling on through sunless solitudes.

In love and mercy, sure on him had God  
The sacred power that stirs the soul bestow'd;  
Nor fell his hymns on Mary's ear in vain;  
With brightening smiles the Vision hung  
O'er the rapt poet while he sung,  
More beauteous from the strain.  
The songs he pour'd were sad and wild,  
And while they would have sooth'd a child,  
Who soon bestows his tears,  
A deeper pathos in them lay  
That would have moved a hermit gray,  
Bow'd down with holy years.

One song he had about a Ship  
That perish'd on the Main,  
So woeful, that his Mary pray'd,  
At one most touching pause he made,  
To cease the hearse-like strain :  
And yet, in spite of all her pain,  
Implored him, soon as he obey'd,  
To sing it once again.  
With faltering voice then would he sing  
Of many a well-known far-off thing,  
Towers, castles, lakes, and rills ;  
Their names he gave not—could not give—  
But happy ye, he thought, who live  
Among the Cambrian hills.  
Then of their own sweet Isle of Palms,  
Full many a lovely lay  
He sung ;—and of two happy sprites  
Who live and rével in delights  
For ever, night and day.  
And who, even of immortal birth,

Or that for Heaven have left this earth,  
Were e'er more blest than they ?

But shall that bliss endure for ever ?  
And shall these consecrated groves  
Behold and cherish their immortal loves ?  
Or must it come, the hour that is to sever  
Those whom the Ocean in his wrath did spare ?  
Awful that thought, and, like unto despair,  
Oft to their hearts it sends an icy chill ;  
Pain, death they fear not, come they when they will,  
But the same fate together let them share ;  
For how could either hope to die resign'd,  
If God should say, " One must remain behind !"  
Yet wisely doth the spirit shrink  
From thought, when it is death to think ;  
Or haply, a kind being turns  
To brighter hopes the soul that mourns  
In killing woe ; else many an eye,  
Now glad, would weep its destiny.

Even so it fares with them : they wish to live  
Long on this island, lonely though it be.  
Old age itself to them would pleasure give,  
For lo ! a sight, which it is heaven to see,  
Down yonder hill comes glancing beautifully,  
And with a silver voice most wildly sweet,  
Flings herself, laughing, down before her parents'  
feet.

Are they in truth her parents ?—Was her birth  
Not drawn from heavenly sire, and from the breast  
Of some fair spirit, whose sinless nature glow'd  
With purest flames, enamour'd of a God,  
And gave this child to light in realms of rest ;  
Then sent her to adorn these island bowers,  
To sport and play with the delighted hours,  
Till call'd again to dwell among the blest ?  
Sweet are such fancies :—but that kindling smile  
Dissolves them all !—Her native isle  
This sure must be : If she in Heaven were born,

What breath'd into her face  
That winning human grace,  
Now dim, now dazzling like the break of morn  
For, like the timid light of infant day,  
That oft, when dawning, seems to die away,  
The gleam of rapture from her visage flies,  
Then fades, as if afraid, into her tender eyes.  
Open thy lips, thou blessed thing, again!  
And let thy parents live upon the sound;  
No other music wish they till they die.  
For never yet disease, or grief, or pain,  
Within thy breast the living lyre hath found,  
Whose chords send forth that touching melody.  
Sing on! Sing on! It is a lovely air.  
Well could thy mother sing it when a maid:  
Yet strange it is in this wild Indian glade,  
To list a tune that breathes of nothing there,  
A tune that by his mountain springs,  
Beside his slumbering lambkins fair,  
The Cambrian shepherd sings.

The air on her sweet lips hath died,  
And as a harper, when his tune is play'd,  
Pathetic though it be, with smiling brow  
Haply doth careless fling his harp aside,  
Even so regardlessly upstarteth now,  
With playful frolic, the light-hearted maid,  
As if, with a capricious gladness,  
She strove to mock the soul of sadness,  
Then mourning through the glade.  
Light as a falling leaf that springs  
Away before the zephyr's wings,  
Amid the verdure seems to lie  
Of motion reft, then suddenly  
With bird-like fluttering mounts on high,  
Up yon steep hill's unbroken side,  
Behold the little Fairy glide.  
Though free her breath, untired her limb,  
For through the air she seems to swim,  
Yet oft she stops to look behind  
On them below;—till with the wind

She flies again, and on the hill-top far  
Shines like the spirit of the evening star.  
Nor lingers long : as if a sight  
Half-fear, half-wonder, urged her flight,  
In rapid motion, winding still  
To break the steepness of the hill,  
With leaps, and springs, and outstretch'd arms,  
More graceful in her vain alarms,  
The child outstrips the Ocean gale,  
In haste to tell her wondrous tale.  
Her parents' joyful hearts admire,  
Of peacock's plumes her glancing tirc,  
All bright with tiny suns,  
And the gleamings of the feathery gold,  
That play along each wavy fold  
Of her mantle as she runs.

“ What ails my child ? ” her mother cries,  
Seeing the wildness in her eyes,  
The wonder on her cheek ;

But fearfully she beckons still,  
Up to her watch-tower on the hill,  
Ere one word can she speak.

“ My Father ! Mother ! quickly fly

“ Up to the green-hill top with me,

“ And tell me what you there descry ;

“ For a cloud hath fallen from the sky,

“ And is sailing on the sea.”

They wait not to hear that word again :

The steep seems level as the plain,

And up they glide with ease :

They stand one moment on the height

In agony, then bless the sight,

And drop upon their knees.

“ A Ship !”—no more can Mary say,

“ A blessed Ship !” and faints away.—

Not so the happy sight subdues

Fitz-Owen’s heart ;—he calmly views

The gallant vessel toss

Her prow superbly up and down,

As if she wore the Ocean Crown ;

And now, exulting in the breeze,  
With new-woke English pride he sees  
St George's blessed Cross.

Behold them now, the happy three,  
Hang up a signal o'er the sea,  
And shout with echoing sound,  
While, gladden'd by her parents' bliss,  
The child prints many a playful kiss  
Upon their hands, or, mad with glee,  
Is dancing round and round.  
Scarce doth the thoughtless infant know  
Why thus their tears like rain should flow,  
Yet she must also weep ;  
Such tears as innocence doth shed  
Upon its undisturbed bed,  
When dreaming in its sleep.  
And oft, and oft, her father presses  
Her breast to his, and bathes her tresses,  
Her sweet eyes, and fair brow.

“ How beautiful upon the wave  
“ The vessel sails, who comes to save !  
“ Fitting it was that first she shone  
“ Before the wondering eyes of one,  
“ So beautiful as thou.  
“ See how before the wind she goes,  
“ Scattering the waves like melting snows !  
“ Her course with glory fills  
“ The sea for many a league !—Descending,  
“ She stoopeth now into the vale,  
“ Now, as more freshly blows the gale,  
“ She mounts in triumph o’er the watery hills.  
“ Oh ! whither is she tending ?  
“ She holds in sight yon shelter’d bay ;  
“ As for her crew, how blest are they !  
“ See ! how she veers around !  
“ Back whirl the waves with louder sound ;  
“ And now her prow points to the land :  
“ For the Ship, at her glad lord’s command,  
“ Doth well her helm obey.”

They cast their eyes around the isle :  
But what a change is there !  
For ever fled that lonely smile  
That lay on earth and air,  
That made its haunts so still and holy,  
Almost for bliss too melancholy,  
For life too wildly fair.  
Gone—gone is all its loneliness,  
And with it much of loveliness.  
Into each deep glen's dark recess,  
The day-shine pours like rain,  
So strong and sudden is the light  
Reflected from that wonder bright,  
Now tilting o'er the Main.  
Soon as the thundering cannon spoke,  
The voice of the evening-gun,  
The spell of the enchantment broke,  
Like dew beneath the sun.  
Soon shall they hear th' unwonted cheers  
Of these delighted mariners,

And the loud sound of the oar,  
As bending back away they pull,  
With measured pause, most beautiful,  
Approaching to the shore.  
For her yards are bare of man and sail,  
Nor moves the giant to the gale ;  
But, on the Ocean's breast,  
With storm-proof cables, stretching far,  
There lies the stately Ship of War ;  
And glad is she of rest.

Ungrateful ye ! and will ye sail away,  
And leave your bower to flourish and decay,  
Without one parting tear ?  
Where you have slept, and loved, and pray'd,  
And with your smiling infant play'd  
For many a blessed year !  
No ! not in vain that bower hath shed  
Its blossoms o'er your marriage-bed,  
Nor the sweet Moon look'd down in vain,  
Forgetful of her heavenly reign,

On them whose pure and holy bliss  
Even beautified that wilderness.  
To every rock, and glade, and dell,  
You now breathe forth a sad farewell.  
“ Say! wilt thou ever murmur on  
“ With that same voice when we are gone,  
“ Beloved stream!—Ye birds of light!  
“ And in your joy as musical as bright,  
“ Still will you pour that thrilling strain,  
“ Unheard by us who sail the distant main?  
“ We leave our nuptial bower to you:  
“ There still your harmless loves renew,  
“ And there, as they who left it, blest,  
“ The loveliest ever build your nest.  
“ Farewell once more—for now and ever!  
“ Yet, though unhopèd-for mercy sever  
“ Our lives from thee, where grief might come at  
    last;  
“ Yet whether chain’d in tropic calms,  
“ Or driven before the blast,

“ Most surely shall our spirits never  
“ Forget the Isle of Palms.”

“ What means the Ship ?” Fitz-Owen cries,  
And scarce can trust his startled eyes,  
“ While safely she at anchor swings,  
“ Why doth she thus expand her wings ?  
“ She will not surely leave the bay,  
“ Where sweetly smiles the closing day,  
“ As if it tempted her to stay.  
“ O cruel Ship ! ’tis even so :  
“ No sooner come than in haste to go.  
“ Angel of bliss ! and fiend of wo !”—  
—“ Oh ! let that God who brought her here,  
“ My husband’s wounded spirit cheer !  
“ Mayhap the ship for months and years  
“ Hath been among the storms, and fears  
“ Yon lowering cloud, that on the wave  
“ Flings down the shadow of a grave ;  
“ For well thou know’st the bold can be  
“ By shadows daunted, when they sail the sea.

“ Think, in our own lost Ship, when o’er our head  
“ Walk’d the sweet Moon in unobscured light,  
“ How oft the sailors gazed with causeless dread  
“ On her, the glory of the innocent night,  
“ As if in those still hours of heavenly joy,  
“ They saw a spirit smiling to destroy.  
“ Trust that, when morning brings her light,  
“ The sun will shew a glorious sight,  
“ This very Ship in joy returning  
“ With outspread sails and ensigns burning,  
“ To quench in bliss our causeless mourning.”  
—“ O Father ! look with kinder eyes  
“ On me,”—the Fairy-infant cries.  
“ Though oft thy face hath look’d most sad,  
“ At times when I was gay and glad,  
“ These are not like thy other sighs.  
“ But that I saw my Father grieve,  
“ Most happy when yon thing did leave  
“ Our shores, was I :—Mid waves and wind,  
“ Where, Father ! could we ever find  
“ So sweet an island as our own ?

“ And so we all would think, I well believe,  
“ Lamenting, when we look'd behind,  
“ That the Isle of Palms was gone.”

Oh blessed child ! each artless tone  
Of that sweet voice, thus plaintively  
Breathing of comfort to thyself unknown,  
Who feelest not how beautiful thou art,  
Sinks like an anthem's pious melody  
Into thy father's agitated heart,  
And makes it calm and tranquil as thy own.  
A shower of kisses bathes thy smiling face,  
And thou, rejoicing once again to hear  
The voice of love so pleasant to thine ear,  
Thorough the brake, and o'er the lawn,  
Bounding along like a sportive fawn,  
With laugh and song renew'st thy devious race ;  
Or round them, like a guardian sprite,  
Dancing with more than mortal grace,  
Steepest their gazing souls in still delight.

For how could they, thy parents, see  
Thy innocent and fearless glee,  
And not forget, but one short hour ago,  
When the Ship sail'd away, how bitter was their woe?  
—Most like a dream it doth appear,  
When she, the vanish'd Ship, was here:—  
A glimpse of joy, that, while it shone,  
Was surely passing-sweet:—now it is gone,  
Not worth one single tear.

the first of the century, and the city was then a small town. It was not until the middle of the century that it began to grow rapidly, and by the end of the century it had become one of the largest and most important cities in the world.

The city of Boston has a long and rich history, and it has played a major role in the development of the United States. It was the site of the first English settlement in North America, and it was the center of the American Revolution.

Boston is a city of many firsts, and it has many landmarks and historical sites. It is a city of great beauty and interest, and it is a city that is always changing and growing.

THE  
ISLE OF PALMS.

CANTO FOURTH.

1876

THE  
ISLE OF PALMS.

CANTO FOURTH.

---

A SUMMER Night descends in balm  
On the orange-bloom, and the stately Palm,  
Of that romantic steep,  
Where, silent as the silent hour,  
'Mid the soft leaves of their Indian bower,  
Three happy spirits sleep.  
And we will leave them to themselves,  
To the moon and the stars, these happy elves,  
To the murmuring wave, and the zephyr's wing,  
That dreams of gentlest joyance bring  
To bathe their slumbering eyes ;

And on the moving clouds of night,  
High o'er the main will take our flight,  
Where beauteous Albion lies.  
Wondrous, and strange, and fair, I ween,  
The sounds, the forms, the hues have been  
Of these delightful groves ;  
And mournful as the melting sky,  
Or a faint-remember'd melody,  
The story of their loves.  
Yet though they sleep, those breathings wild,  
That told of the Fay-like sylvan child,  
And of them who live in lonely bliss,  
Like bright flowers of the wilderness,  
Happy and beauteous as the sky  
That views them with a loving eye,  
Another tale I have to sing,  
Whose low and plaintive murmuring  
May well thy heart beguile,  
And when thou weep'st along with me,  
Through tears no longer mayst thou see  
That fairy Indian Isle.

Among the Cambrian hills we stand !  
By dear compulsion chain'd unto the strand  
Of a still Lake, yet sleeping in the mist,  
The thin blue mist that beautifies the morning :  
Old Snowdon's gloomy brow the sun hath kiss'd,  
Till, rising like a giant from his bed,  
High o'er the mountainous sea he lifts his head,  
The loneliness of Nature's reign adorning  
With a calm majesty and pleasing dread.  
A spirit is singing from the coves  
Yet dim and dark ; that spirit loves  
To sing unto the Dawn,  
When first he sees the shadowy veil,  
As if by some slow-stealing gale,  
From her fair face withdrawn.  
How the Lake brightens while we gaze !  
Impatient for the flood of rays  
That soon will bathe its breast :  
Where rock, and hill, and cloud, and sky,  
Even like its peaceful self, will lie  
Ere long in perfect rest.

The dawn hath brighten'd into day :  
Blessings be on yon crescent-bay  
Beloved in former years !  
Dolbardan ! at this silent hour,  
More solemn far thy lonely tower  
Unto my soul appears,  
Than when, in days of roaming youth,  
I saw thee first, and scarce could tell  
If thou wert frowning there in truth,  
Or only raised by Fancy's spell,  
An airy tower 'mid an unearthly dell.

O ! wildest Bridge, by human hand e'er framed !  
If so thou mayst be named :  
Thou ! who for many a year hast stood  
Cloth'd with the deep-green moss of age,  
As if thy tremulous length were living wood,  
Sprung from the bank on either side,  
Despising, with a careless pride,  
The tumults of the wintry flood,  
And hill-born tempest's rage.

Each flower upon thy moss I know,  
Or think I know ; like things they seem  
Fair and unchanged of a returning dream !  
While underneath, the peaceful flow  
Of the smooth river to my heart  
Brings back the thoughts that long ago  
I felt, when forced to part  
From the deep calm of Nature's reign,  
To walk the world's loud scenes again.  
And let us with that river glide  
Around yon hillock's verdant side ;  
And lo ! a gleam of sweet surprise,  
Like sudden sunshine, warms thine eyes.  
White as the spring's unmelted snow,  
That lives though winter storms be o'er,  
A cot beneath the mountain's brow  
Smiles through its shading sycamore.  
The silence of the morning air  
Persuades our hearts to enter there.  
In dreams all quiet things we love ;  
And sure no star that lies above

Cradled in clouds, that also sleep,  
Enjoys a calm more husht and deep  
Than doth this slumbering cell:  
Yea! like a star it looketh down  
In pleasure from its mountain-throne,  
On its own little dell.

A lovelier form now meets mine eye,  
Than the loveliest cloud that sails the sky ;  
And human feelings blend  
With the pleasure born of the glistening air,  
As in our dreams uprises fair  
The face of a dear friend.  
A vision glides before my brain,  
Like her who lives beyond the Main !  
Breathing delight, the beauteous flower,  
That Heaven had raised to grace this bower.  
To me this field is holy ground !  
Her voice is speaking in the sound  
That cheers the streamlet's bed.

Sweet Maiden!—side by side we stand,  
While gently moves beneath my hand  
Her soft and silky head.  
A moment's pause!—and as I look  
On the silent cot, and the idle brook,  
And the face of the quiet day,  
I know from all that many a year  
Hath slowly past in sorrow here,  
Since Mary went away.  
But that wreath of smoke now melting thin,  
Tells that some being dwells within;  
And the balmy breeze that stole  
From the rose-tree, and jessmin, clustering wide,  
O'er all the dwelling's blooming side,  
Tells that whome'er doth there abide,  
Must have a gentle soul.

Then gently breathe, and softly tread,  
As if thy steps were o'er the dead!  
Break not the slumber of the air,  
Even by the whisper of a prayer.

But in thy spirit let there be  
A silent "Benedicite!"  
Thine eye falls on the vision bright,  
As she sits amid the lonely light  
That gleams from her cottage-hearth:  
O! fear not to gaze on her with love!  
For, though these looks are from above,  
She is a form of earth.  
In the silence of her long distress,  
She sits with pious stateliness;  
As if she felt the eye of God  
Were on her childless lone abode.  
While her lips move with silent vows,  
With saintly grace the phantom bows  
Over a Book spread open on her knee.  
O blessed Book! such thoughts to wake!  
It tells of Him who for our sake  
Died on the cross,—Our Saviour's History.  
How beautifully hath sorrow shed  
Its mildness round her aged head!

How beautifully her sorrow lies  
In the solemn light of her faded eyes !  
And lo ! a faint and feeble trace  
Of hope yet lingers on her face,  
That she may yet embrace again  
Her child, returning from the Main ;  
For the brooding dove shall leave her nest,  
Sooner than hope a mother's breast.

Her long-lost child may still survive !  
That thought hath kept her wasted heart alive ;  
And often, to herself unknown,  
Hath mingled with the midnight sigh,  
When she breathed, in a voice of agony,  
“ Now every hope is gone ! ”  
'Twas this that gave her strength to look  
On the mossy banks of the singing brook,  
Where Mary oft had play'd ;  
And duly, at one stated hour,  
To go in calmness to the bower  
Built in her favourite glade.

'Twas this that made her, every morn,  
As she bless'd it, bathe the ancient thorn  
With water from the spring;  
And gently tend each flowret's stalk,  
For she call'd to mind who loved to walk  
Through their fragrant blossoming.  
Yea! the voice of hope oft touch'd her ear  
From the hymn of the lark that caroll'd clear,  
Through the heart of the silent sky.

“ Oh, such was my Mary's joyful strain!

“ And such she may haply sing again

“ Before her Mother die.”

Thus hath she lived for seven long years,  
With gleams of comfort through her tears;  
Thus hath that beauty to her face been given!  
And thus, though silver-grey her hair,  
And pale her cheek, yet is she fair  
As any Child of Heaven.

Yet, though she thus in calmness sit,  
Full many a dim and ghastly fit

Across her brain hath roll'd :  
Oft hath she swoon'd away from pain ;  
And when her senses came again,  
Her heart was icy-cold.  
Hard hath it been for her to bear  
The dreadful silence of the air  
At night, around her bed ;  
When her waking thoughts through the darkness  
grew

Hideous as dreams, and for truth she knew  
That her dear child was dead.  
Things loved before seem alter'd quite,  
The sun himself yields no delight,  
She hears not the neighbouring waterfall,  
Or, if she hear, the tones recal  
The thought of her, who once did sing  
So sweetly to its murmuring.  
No summer-gale, no winter-blast,  
By day or night o'er her cottage pass'd,  
If her restless soul did wake,

That brought not a Ship before her eyes ;  
Yea ! often dying shrieks and cries  
Sail'd o'er Llanberris Lake,  
Though, far as the charm'd eye could view,  
Upon the quiet earth it lay,  
Like the Moon amid the heavenly way,  
As bright and silent too.

Hath she no friend whose heart may share  
With her the burthen of despair,  
And by her earnest, soothing voice,  
Bring back the image of departed joys  
So vividly, that reconciled  
To the drear silence of her cot,  
At times she scarcely miss her child ?  
Or, the wild raving of the sea forgot,  
Hear nought amid the calm profound,  
Save Mary's voice, a soft and silver sound ?  
No ! seldom human footsteps come  
Unto her childless widow'd home ;

No friend like this e'er sits beside her fire :  
For still doth selfish happiness  
Keep far away from real distress,  
Loth to approach, and eager to retire.  
The vales are wide, the torrents deep,  
Dark are the nights, the mountains steep,  
And many a cause, without a name,  
Will from our spirits hide the blame,  
When, thinking of ourselves, we cease  
To think upon another's peace ;  
Though one short hour to sorrow given,  
Would clear the gloom, and win the applause of  
Heaven.

Yet, when by chance they meet her on the hill,  
Or lonely wandering by the sullen rill,  
By its wild voice to dim seclusion led,  
The shepherds linger on their way,  
And unto God in silence pray,  
To bless her hoary head.  
In church-yard on the sabbath-day  
They all make room for her, even they

Whose tears are falling down in showers  
Upon the fading funeral flowers,  
Which they have planted o'er their children's clay.  
And though her faded cheeks be dry,  
Her breast unmoved by groan or sigh,  
More piteous is one single smile  
Of hers, than many a tear ;  
For she is wishing all the while  
That her head were lying here ;  
Since her dear daughter is no more,  
Drown'd in the sea, or buried on the shore.

A sudden thought her brain hath cross'd ;  
And in that thought all woes are lost,  
Though sad and wild it be :  
Why must she still, from year to year,  
In lonely anguish linger here ?  
Let her go, ere she die, unto the coast,  
And dwell beside the sea ;  
The sea that tore her child away,  
When glad would she have been to stay.

An awful comfort to her soul  
To hear the sleepless Ocean roll !  
To dream, that on his boundless breast,  
Somewhere her long-wept child might rest ;  
On some far island wreck'd, yet blest  
Even as the sunny wave.  
Or, if indeed her child is drown'd,  
For ever let her drink the sound  
That day and night still murmurs round  
Her Mary's distant grave.  
—She will not stay another hour ;  
Her feeble limbs with youthful power  
Now feel endow'd ; she hath ta'en farewell  
Of her native stream, and hill and dell ;  
And with a solemn tone  
Upon the bower implores a blessing,  
Where often she had sate caressing  
Her who, she deems, is now a saint in Heaven.  
Upon her hearth the fire is dead,  
The smoke in air hath vanished ;  
The last long lingering look is given,

The shuddering start,—the inward groan,—  
And the Pilgrim on her way hath gone.

Behold her on the lone sea-shore,  
Listening unto the hollow roar  
That with eternal thunder, far and wide,  
Clothes the black-heaving Main! she stands  
Upon the cold and moisten'd sands,  
Nor in that deep trance sees the quickly-flowing tide.  
She feels it is a dreadful noise,  
That in her bowed soul destroys  
A Mother's hope, though blended with her life;  
But surely she hath lost her child,  
For how could one so weak and mild  
Endure the Ocean's strife,  
Who, at this moment of dismay,  
Howls like a monster o'er his prey!  
But the tide is rippling at her feet,  
And the murmuring sound, so wildly sweet,  
Dispels these torturing dreams:

Oh ! once again the sea behold,  
O'er all its wavy fields of gold,  
The playful sun-light gleams. .  
These little harmless waves so fair,  
Speak not of sorrow or despair ;  
How soft the zephyr's breath !  
It sings like joy's own chosen sound ;  
While life and pleasure dance around,  
Why must thou muse on death ?  
Here even the timid child might come,  
To dip her small feet in the foam ;  
And, laughing as she view'd  
The billows racing to the shore,  
Lament when their short course was o'er,  
Pursuing and pursued.  
How calmly floats the white sea-mew  
Amid the billows' verdant hue !  
How calmly mounts into the air,  
As if the breezes blew her there !

How calmly on the sand alighting,  
To dress her silken plumes delighting !  
See ! how these tiny vessels glide  
With all sails set, in mimic pride,  
As they were ships of war.  
All leave the idle port to-day,  
And with oar and sheet the sunny bay  
Is glancing bright and far.

She sees the joy, but feels it not :  
If e'er her child should be forgot  
For one short moment of oblivious sleep,  
It seems a wrong to one so kind,  
Whose mother, left on earth behind,  
Hath nought to do but weep.  
For, wandering in her solitude,  
Tears seem to her the natural food  
Of widow'd childless age ;  
And bitter though these tears must be,  
Which falling there is none to see,  
Her anguish they assuage.

A calm succeeds the storm of grief,  
A settled calm, that brings relief,  
And half partakes of pleasure, soft and mild;  
For the spirit, that is sore distress,  
At length, when wearied into rest,  
Will slumber like a child.

And then, in spite of all her woe,  
The bliss, that charm'd her long ago,  
Bursts on her like the day.  
Her child, she feels, is living still,  
By God and angels kept from ill  
On some isle far away.

It is not doom'd that she must mourn  
For ever;—One may yet return  
Who soon will dry her tears:  
And now that seven long years are flown,  
Though spent in anguish and alone,  
How short the time appears!  
She looks upon the billowy Main,  
And the parting-day returns again;

Each breaking wave she knows ;  
And when she listens to the tide,  
Her child seems standing by her side ;  
So like the past it flows.  
She starts to hear the city-bell ;  
So toll'd it when they wept farewell !  
She thinks the self-same smoke and cloud  
The city domes and turrets shroud ;  
The same keen flash of ruddy fire  
Is burning on the lofty spire ;  
The grove of masts is standing there  
Unchanged, with all their ensigns fair ;  
The same, the stir, the tumult, and the hum,  
As from the city to the shore they come.

Day after day, along the beach she roams,  
And evening finds her there, when to their Lomes  
All living things have gone.  
No terrors hath the surge or storm  
For her ;—on glides the aged form,  
Still restless and alone.

Familiar unto every eye  
She long hath been : her low deep sigh  
Hath touch'd with pity many a thoughtless breast :  
And prayers, unheard by her, are given,  
That in its mercy watchful Heaven  
Would send the aged rest.  
As on the smooth and harden'd sand,  
In many a gay and rosy band,  
Gathering rare shells, delighted children stray,  
With pitying gaze they pass along,  
And hush at once the shout and song,  
When they chance to cross her way.  
The strangers, as they idly pace  
Along the beach, if her they meet,  
No more regard the sea : her face  
Attracts them by its solemn grace,  
So mournful, yet so sweet.  
The boisterous sailor passes by  
With softer step, and o'er his eye  
A haze will pass most like unto a tear ;

For he hath heard, that, broken-hearted,  
Long, long ago, that mother parted  
With her lost daughter here.  
Such kindness soothes her soul, I ween,  
As through the harbour's busy scene,  
She passes weak and slow.  
A comfort sad it brings to see  
That others pity her, though free  
Themselves from care or woe.

The playful voice of streams and rills,  
The echo of the cavern'd hills,  
The murmur of the trees,  
The bleat of sheep, the song of bird,  
Within her soul no more are heard ;  
There, sound for aye the seas.  
Seldom she hears the ceaseless din  
That stirs the busy port. Within  
A murmur dwells, that drowns all other sound :  
And oft, when dreaming of her child,  
Her tearful eyes are wandering wild,

Yet nought behold around.  
But hear and see she must this day ;  
Her sickening spirit must obey  
The flashing and the roar  
That burst from fort, and ship, and tower,  
While clouds of gloomy splendour lower  
O'er city, sea, and shore.  
The pier-head, with a restless crowd,  
Seems all alive ; there, voices loud  
Oft raise the thundrous cheer,  
While, from on board the ships of war,  
The music bands both near and far,  
Are playing, faint or clear.  
The bells ring quick a joyous peal,  
Till the very spires appear to fee.  
The joy that stirs throughout their tapering height :  
Ten thousand flags and pendants fly  
Abroad, like meteors in the sky,  
So beautiful and bright.  
And, while the storm of pleasure raves  
Through each tumultuous street,

Still strikes the ear one darling tune,  
Sung hoarse, or warbled sweet ;  
Well doth it suit the First of June,  
“ Britannia rule the Waves !”

What Ship is she that rises slow  
Above the horizon ?—White as snow,  
And cover'd as she sails  
By the bright sunshine, fondly woo'd  
In her calm beauty, and pursued  
By all the Ocean gales ?  
Well doth she know this glorious morn,  
And by her subject waves is borne,  
As in triumphal pride :  
And now the gazing crowd descry,  
Distinctly floating on the sky,  
Her pendants long and wide.  
The outward forts she now hath pass'd ;  
Loftier and loftier towers her mast ;  
You almost hear the sound

Of the billows rushing past her sides,  
As giant-like she calmly glides  
Through the dwindled ships around.  
Saluting thunders rend the Main !  
Short silence !—and they roar again,  
And veil her in a cloud :  
Then up leap all her fearless crew,  
And cheer till shore, and city too,  
With echoes answer loud.  
In peace and friendship doth she come,  
Rejoicing to approach her home,  
After absence long and far :  
Yet with like calmness would she go,  
Exulting to behold the foe,  
And break the line of war.

While all the noble Ship admire,  
Why doth One from the crowd retire,  
Nor bless the stranger bright ?  
So look'd the Ship that bore away  
Her weeping child ! She dares not stay,

Death-sickening at the sight.  
Like a ghost, she wanders up and down  
Throughout the still deserted town,  
Wondering, if in that noisy throng,  
Amid the shout, the dance, the song,  
One wretched heart there may not be,  
That hates its own mad revelry !  
One mother, who hath lost her child,  
Yet in her grief is reconciled  
To such unmeaning sounds as these !  
Yet this may be the mere disease  
Of grief with her : for why destroy  
The few short hours of human joy,  
Though Reason own them not?—" Shout on," she  
cries,  
" Ye thoughtless, happy souls ! A mother's sighs  
" Must not your bliss profane.  
" Yet blind must be that mother's heart  
" Who loves thee, beauteous as thou art,  
" Thou Glory of the Main !"

Towards the church-yard see the Matron turn!  
There surely she in solitude may mourn,  
Tormented not by such distracting noise.  
But there seems no peace for her this day,  
For a crowd advances on her way,  
As if no spot were sacred from their joys.  
—Fly not that crowd! for Heaven is there!  
It breathes around thee in the air,  
Even now, when unto dim despair  
Thy heart was sinking fast:  
A cruel lot hath long been thine;  
But now let thy face with rapture shine,  
For bliss awaiteth thee divine,  
And all thy woes are past.  
Dark words she hears among the crowd,  
Of a ship that hath on board  
Three Christian souls, who on the coast  
Of some wild land were wreck'd long years ago,  
When all but they were in a tempest lost,  
And now by Heaven are rescued from their woe,  
And to their country wondrously restored.

The name, the blessed name, she hears,  
Of that beloved Youth,  
Whom once she called her son ; but fears  
To listen more, for it appears  
Too heavenly for the truth.  
And they are speaking of a child,  
Who looks more beautifully wild  
Than pictured fairy in Arabian tale ;  
Wondrous her foreign garb, they say,  
Adorn'd with starry plumage gay,  
While round her head tall feathers play,  
And dance with every gale.

Breathless upon the beach she stands,  
And lifts to Heaven her clasped hands,  
And scarcely dares to turn her eye  
On yon gay barge fast-rushing by.  
The dashing oar disturbs her brain  
With hope, that sickens into pain.  
The boat appears so wondrous fair,  
Her daughter must be sitting there!

And as her gilded prow is dancing  
Through the land-swell, and gaily glancing  
Beneath the sunny gleams,  
Her heart must own, so sweet a sight,  
So form'd to yield a strange delight,  
She ne'er felt even in dreams.  
Silent the music of the oar!  
The eager sailors leap on shore,  
And look, and gaze around,  
If 'mid the crowd they may descry  
A wife's, a child's, a kinsman's eye,  
Or hear one family sound.  
—No sailor, he, so fondly pressing  
Yon fair child in his arms,  
Her eyes, her brow, her bosom kissing,  
And bidding her with many a blessing  
To hush her vain alarms.  
How fair that creature by his side,  
Who smiles with languid glee,  
Slow-kindling from a mother's pride!  
Oh! Thou alone may'st be

The mother of that fairy-child :

These tresses dark, these eyes so wild, .

That face with spirit beautified,

She owes them all to thee.

Silent and still the sailors stand,  
To see the meeting strange that now befel.  
Unwilling sighs their manly bosoms swell,  
And o'er their eyes they draw the sun-burnt hand,  
To hide the tears that grace their cheeks so well.  
They lift the aged Matron from her swoon,  
And not one idle foot is stirring there ;  
For unto pity melts the sailor soon,  
And chief when helpless woman needs his care.  
She wakes at last, and with a placid smile,  
Such as a saint might on her death-bed give,  
Speechless she gazes on her child awhile,  
Content to die since that dear one doth live.  
And much they fear that she indeed will die !  
So cold and pale her cheek, so dim her eye ;—

And when her voice returns, so like the breath  
It sounds, the low and tremulous tones of death.  
Mark her distracted daughter seize  
Her clay-cold hands, and on her knees  
Implore that God would spare her hoary head ;  
For sure, through these last lingering years,  
By one so good, enough of tears  
Hath long ere now been shed.  
The Fairy-child is weeping too ;  
For though her happy heart can slightly know  
What she hath never felt, the pang of woe,  
Yet to the holy power of Nature true,  
From her big heart the tears of pity flow,  
As infant morning sheds the purest dew.  
Nought doth Fitz-Owen speak : he takes  
His reverend mother on his filial breast,  
Nor fears that, when her worn-out soul finds rest  
In the new sleep of undisturbed love,  
The gracious God who sees them from above,  
Will save the parent for her children's sakes.

Nor vain his pious hope: the strife  
Of rapture ends, and she returns to life,  
With added beauty smiling in the lines  
By age and sorrow left upon her face.  
Her eye, even now bedimm'd with anguish, shines  
With brightening glory, and a holy sense  
In her husht soul of heavenly providence,  
Breathes o'er her bending frame a loftier grace.  
—Her Mary tells in simple phrase,  
Of wildest perils past in former days,  
Of shipwreck scarce remember'd by herself:  
Then will she speak of that delightful isle  
Where long they lived in love, and to the elf  
Now fondly clinging to her grandam's knee,  
In all the love of quick-won infancy,  
Point with the triumph of a mother's smile.  
The sweet child then will tell her tale  
Of her own blossom'd bower, and palmy vale,  
And birds with golden plumes, that sweetly sing  
Tunes of their own, or borrow'd from her voice;  
And, as she speaks, lo! flits with gorgeous wing

Upon her outstretch'd arm, a fearless bird,  
Her eye obeying, ere the call was heard,  
And wildly warbles there the music of its joys.

Unto the blessed matron's eye  
How changed seem now town, sea, and sky !  
She feels as if to youth restored,  
Such fresh and beauteous joy is pour'd  
O'er the green dancing waves, and shelly sand.  
The crowded masts within the harbour stand,  
Emblems of rest : and yon ships far away,  
Brightening the entrance of the Crescent-bay,  
Seem things the tempest never can destroy,  
To longing spirits harbingers of joy.  
How sweet the music o'er the waves is borne,  
In celebration of this glorious morn !  
Ring on, ye bells ! most pleasant is your chime ;  
And the quick flash that bursts along the shore,  
The volumed smoke, and city-shaking roar,  
Her happy soul now feels to be sublime.

How fair upon the human face appears  
A kindling smile ! how idle all our tears !  
Short-sighted still the moisten'd eyes of sorrow :  
To-day our woes can never end,  
Think we !—returns a long-lost friend,  
And we are blest to-morrow.  
Her anguish, and her wish to die,  
Now seem like worst impiety,  
For many a year she hopeth now to live ;  
And God, who sees the inmost breast,  
The vain repining of the sore-distrest,  
In mercy will forgive.

How oft, how long, and solemnly,  
Fitz-Owen and his Mary gaze  
On her pale cheek, and sunken eye !  
Much alter'd since those happy days,  
When scarcely could themselves behold  
One symptom faint that she was waxing old.  
That evening of her life how bright !  
But now seems falling fast the night.

Yet the Welch air will breathe like balm  
Through all her wasted heart, the heavenly calm  
That mid her native mountains sleeps for ever,  
In the deep vales,—even when the storms are roaring,  
High up among the cliffs : and that sweet river  
That round the white walls of her cottage flows,  
With gliding motion most like to repose,  
A quicker current to her blood restoring,  
Will cheer her long before her eye-lids close.  
And yonder cheek of rosy light,  
Dark-clustering hair, and star-like eyes,  
And Fairy-form, that wing'd with rapture flies,  
And voice more wild than songstress of the night  
E'er pour'd unto the listening skies ;  
Yon spirit, who, with her angel smile,  
Shed Heaven around the lonely isle,  
With Nature, and with Nature's art,  
Will twine herself about the heart  
Of her who hoped not for a grand-child's kiss !  
These looks will scare disease and pain,

Till in her wasted heart again  
Life grow with new-born bliss.

Far is the city left behind,  
And faintly-smiling through the soft-blue skies,  
Like castled clouds the Cambrian hills arise :  
Sweet the first welcome of the mountain-wind !  
And ever nearer as they come,  
Beneath the hastening shades of silent Even,  
Some old familiar object meets their sight,  
Thrilling their hearts with sorrowful delight,  
Until through tears they hail their blessed home,  
Bathed in the mist, confusing earth with heaven.  
With solemn gaze the aged matron sees  
The green roof laughing beneath greener trees ;  
And thinks how happy she will live and die  
Within that cot at last, beneath the eye  
Of them long wept as perish'd in the seas.  
And what feel they ? with dizzy brain they look  
On cot, field, mountain, garden, tree, and brook,

With none contented, although loving all;  
While deep-delighted memory,  
By faint degrees, and silently,  
Doth all their names recall.  
And looking in her mother's face,  
With smiles of most bewitching grace,  
In a wild voice that wondering pleasure calms,  
Exclaims the child, "Is this home ours?"  
"Ah me! how like these lovely flowers  
"To those I train'd upon the bowers  
"Of our own Isle of Palms!"

Husht now these island-bowers as death!  
And ne'er may human foot or breath,  
Their dew disturb again: but not more still  
Stand they, o'er-shadowed by their palmy hill,  
Than this deserted cottage! O'er the green,  
Once smooth before the porch, rank weeds are seen,  
Choking the feebler flowers: with blossoms hoar,  
And verdant leaves, the unpruned eglantine  
In wanton beauty foldeth up the door.

And through the clustering roses that entwine  
The lattice-window, neat and trim before,  
The setting sun's slant beams no longer shine.  
The hive stands on the ivied tree,  
But murmurs not one single bee;  
Frail looks the osier-seat, and grey,  
None hath sat there for many a day;  
And the dial, hid in weeds and flowers,  
Hath told, by none beheld, the solitary hours.  
No birds that love the haunts of men,  
Hop here, or through the garden sing;  
From the thick-matted hedge, the lonely wren  
Flits rapid by on timid wing,  
Even like a leaf by wandering zephyr moved.  
But long it is since that sweet bird,  
That twitters 'neath the cottage eaves,  
Was here by listening morning heard:  
For she, the summer-songstress, leaves  
The roof by laughter never stirr'd,  
Still loving human life, and by it still beloved.

O! wildest cottage of the wild!  
I see thee waking from thy breathless sleep!  
Scarcely distinguish'd from the rocky steep,  
High o'er thy roof in forms fantastic piled,  
More beauteous art thou than of yore,  
With joy all glistening after sorrow's gloom;  
And they who in that paradise abide,  
By sadness and misfortune beautified,  
There brighter walk than o'er yon island-shore,  
As loveliness wakes lovelier from the tomb.  
Long mayst thou stand in sun and dew,  
And spring thy faded flowers renew,  
Unharm'd by frost or blight!  
Without, the wonder of each eye,  
Within, as happy as the sky,  
Encompass'd with delight.  
—May thy old-age be calm and bright,  
Thou grey-hair'd one!—like some sweet night  
Of winter, cold, but clear, and shining far  
Through mists, with many a melancholy star.

—O fairy child! what can I wish for thee?  
Like a perennial flow'ret mayst thou be,  
That spends its life in beauty and in bliss!  
Soft on thee fall the breath of time,  
And still retain in heavenly clime  
The bloom that charm'd in this!

O, happy Parents of so sweet a child,  
Your share of grief already have you known;  
But long as that fair spirit is your own,  
To either lot you must be reconciled.  
Dear was she in yon palmy grove,  
When fear and sorrow mingled with your love,  
And oft you wished that she had ne'er been born;  
While, in the most delightful air  
Th' angelic infant sang, at times her voice,  
That seem'd to make even lifeless things rejoice,  
Woke, on a sudden, dreams of dim despair,  
As if it breathed, "For me, an Orphan, mourn!"  
Now can they listen when she sings  
With mournful voice of mournful things,

Almost too sad to hear ;  
And when she chaunts her evening-hymn,  
Glad smile their eyes, even as they swim  
With many a gushing tear.  
Each day she seems to them more bright  
And beautiful,—a gleam of light  
That plays and dances o'er the shadowy earth !  
It fadeth not in gloom or storm,—  
For Nature charter'd that aërial form  
In yonder fair Isle when she bless'd her birth !  
The Isle of Palms ! whose forests tower again,  
Darkening with solemn shade the face of heaven.  
Now far away they like the clouds are driven,  
And as the passing night-wind dies my strain !

END OF THE ISLE OF PALMS.



THE  
ANGLER'S TENT.

---

*The moving accident is not my trade,  
To curl the blood I have no ready arts;  
'Tis my delight alone in summer-shade,  
To pipe a simple song to thinking hearts.*

WORDSWORTH.

THE

ANGEL'S JOURNAL

---

THE ANGEL'S JOURNAL  
PUBLISHED BY THE ANGEL'S  
AT THE ANGEL'S  
No. 100 N. 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.

**ADVERTISEMENT.**

THE following Poem is the narrative of one day, the pleasantest of many pleasant ones, of a little Angling-excursion made three summers ago among the mountains of Westmoreland, Lancashire, and Cumberland. A tent, large panniers filled with its furniture, with provisions, &c. were loaded upon horses, and while the anglers, who separated every morning, pursued each his own sport up the torrents, were carried over the mountains to the appointed place by some lake or stream, where they were to meet again in the evening.

In this manner they visited all the wildest and most secluded scenes of the country. On the first Sunday they passed among the hills, their tent was pitched on the banks of West-Water, at the head of that wild and solitary lake, which they had reached by the mountain-path that passes Barn-Moor Tarn from Eskdale. Towards evening the inhabitants of the valley, not exceeding half a dozen families, with some too from the neighbouring glens, drawn by the unusual appearance, came to visit the strangers in their tent. Without, the evening was calm and beautiful; within, were the gaiety and kindness of simple mirth. At a late hour, their guests departed under a most refulgent moon that lighted

them up the surrounding mountains, on which they turned to hail with long-continued shouts and songs the blazing of a huge fire, that was hastily kindled at the door of the tent to bid them a distant farewell.

The images and feelings of these few happy days, and above all, of that delightful evening, the author wished to preserve in poetry. What he has written, while it serves to himself and his friends as a record of past happiness, may, he hopes, without impropriety be offered to the public, since, if at all faithful to its subject, it will have some interest to those who delight in the wilder scenes of Nature, and who have studied with respect and love the character of their simple inhabitants.

THE  
**ANGLER'S TENT.**

---

**T**HE hush of bliss was on the sunny hills,  
The clouds were sleeping on the silent sky,  
We travelled in the midst of melody  
Warbled around us from the mountain-rills.  
The voice was like the glad voice of a friend  
Murmuring a welcome to his happy home ;  
We felt its kindness with our spirits blend,  
And said, " This day no farther will we roam !"   
The coldest heart that ever looked on heaven,  
Had surely felt the beauty of that day,  
And, as he paused, a gentle blessing given  
To the sweet scene that tempted him to stay.  
But we, who travelled through that region bright,  
Were joyful pilgrims under Nature's care,  
From youth had loved the dreams of pure delight,

Descending on us through the lonely air,  
When Heaven is clothed with smiles, and Earth as  
Heaven is fair!

Seven lovely days had like a happy dream  
Died in our spirits silently away,  
Since Grassmere, waking to the morning ray,  
Met our last lingering look with farewell gleam.  
I may not tell what joy our beings filled,  
Wand'ring like shadows over plain and steep,  
What beauteous visions lonely souls can build  
When 'mid the mountain solitude they sleep.  
I may not tell how the deep power of sound  
Can back to life long-faded dreams recall,  
When lying mid the noise that lives around  
Through the hush'd spirit flows a waterfall.  
To thee, my WORDSWORTH!\* whose inspired song  
Comes forth in pomp from Nature's inner shrine,  
To thee by birth-right such high themes belong,

---

\* Mr Wordsworth accompanied the author on this excursion.

The unseen grandeur of the earth is thine !  
One lowlier simple strain of human love be mine.  
How leapt our hearts, when from an airy height,  
On which we paused for a sweet fountain's sake,  
With green fields fading in a peaceful lake,  
A deep-sunk vale burst sudden on our sight !  
We felt as if at home ; a magic sound,  
As from a spirit whom we must obey,  
Bade us descend into the vale profound,  
And in its silence pass the Sabbath-day.  
The placid lake that rested far below,  
Softly embosoming another sky,  
Still as we gazed assumed a lovelier glow,  
And seem'd to send us looks of amity.  
Our hearts were open to the gracious love  
Of Nature, smiling like a happy bride ;  
So following the still impulse from above,  
Down the green slope we wind with airy glide,  
And pitch our snowy tent on that fair water's side.

Ah me! even now I see before me stand,  
Among the verdant holly-boughs half hid,  
The little radiant airy pyramid,  
Like some wild dwelling built in Fairy land.  
As silently as gathering cloud it rose;  
And seems a cloud descended on the earth,  
Disturbing not the Sabbath-day's repose,  
Yet gently stirring at the quiet birth  
Of every short-lived breeze: the sun-beams greet  
The beauteous stranger in the lonely bay;  
Close to its shading tree two streamlets meet,  
With gentle glide, as weary of their play.  
And in the liquid lustre of the lake  
Its image sleeps, reflected far below;  
Such image as the clouds of summer make,  
Clear seen amid the waveless water's glow,  
As slumbering infant still, and pure as April snow.

Wild though the dwelling seem, thus rising fair,  
A sudden stranger 'mid the sylvan scene,

One spot of radiance on surrounding green,  
Human it is—and human souls are there!  
Look through that opening in the canvass wall,  
Through which by fits the scarce-felt breezes play,  
—Upon three happy souls thine eyes will fall,  
The summer lambs are not more blest than they!  
On the green turf all motionless they lie,  
In dreams romantic as the dreams of sleep,  
The filmy air slow-glimmering on their eye,  
And in their ear the murmur of the deep.  
Or haply now by some wild winding brook,  
Deep, silent pool, or waters rushing loud,  
In thought they visit many a fairy nook  
That rising mists in rainbow colours shroud,  
And ply the Angler's sport involved in mountain-  
cloud!

Yes! dear to us that solitary trade,  
'Mid vernal peace in peacefulness pursued,  
Through rocky glen, wild moor, and hanging wood,  
White-flowering meadow, and romantic glade!

The sweetest visions of our boyish years  
Come to our spirits with a murmuring tone  
Of running waters,—and one stream appears,  
Remember'd all, tree, willow, bank, and stone!  
How glad were we, when after sunny showers  
Its voice came to us issuing from the school!  
How fled the vacant, solitary hours,  
By dancing rivulet, or silent pool!  
And still our souls retain in manhood's prime  
The love of joys our childish years that blest;  
So now encircled by these hills sublime,  
We Anglers, wandering with a tranquil breast,  
Build in this happy vale a fairy bower of rest!

Within that bower are strewn in careless guise,  
Idle one day, the angler's simple gear;  
Lines that, as fine as floating gossamer,  
Dropt softly on the stream the silken flies;  
The limber rod that shook its trembling length,  
Almost as airy as the line it threw,

Yet often bending in an arch of strength  
When the tired salmon rose at last to view,  
Now lightly leans across the rushy bed,  
On which at night we dream of sports by day ;  
And, empty now, beside it close is laid  
The goodly pannier framed of osiers gray ;  
And, maple bowl in which we wont to bring  
The limpid water from the morning wave,  
Or from some mossy and sequester'd spring  
To which dark rocks a grateful coolness gave,  
Such as might Hermit use in solitary cave !

And ne'er did Hermit, with a purer breast,  
Amid the depths of sylvan silence pray,  
Than prayed we friends on that mild quiet day,  
By God and man beloved, the day of rest !  
All passions in our souls were lull'd to sleep,  
Ev'n by the power of Nature's holy bliss ;  
While Innocence her watch in peace did keep  
Over the spirit's thoughtful happiness !

We view'd the green earth with a loving look,  
Like us rejoicing in the gracious sky ;  
A voice came to us from the running brook  
That seem'd to breathe a grateful melody.  
Then all things seem'd embued with life and sense,  
And as from dreams with kindling smiles to wake,  
Happy in beauty and in innocence ;  
While, pleas'd our inward quiet to partake,  
Lay hush'd, as in a trance, the scarcely-breathing lake.

Yet think not, in this wild and fairy spot,  
This mingled happiness of earth and heaven,  
Which to our hearts this Sabbath-day was given,  
Think not, that far-off friends were quite forgot.  
Helm-crag arose before our half-closed eyes  
With colours brighter than the brightening dove ;  
Beneath that guardian mount a \* cottage lies  
Encircled by the halo breathed from Love !

---

\* At that time the residence of Mr Wordsworth's family.

And sweet that dwelling† rests upon the brow  
(Beneath its sycamore) of Orest-hill,  
As if it smiled on Windermere below,  
Her green recesses and her islands still!  
Thus, gently-blended many a human thought  
With those that peace and solitude supplied,  
Till in our hearts the moving kindness wrought  
With gradual influence, like a flowing tide,  
And for the lovely sound of human voice we sigh'd.

And hark! a laugh, with voices blended, stole  
Across the water, echoing from the shore!  
And during pauses short, the beating oar  
Brings the glad music closer to the soul.  
We leave our tent; and lo! a lovely sight  
Glides like a living creature through the air,  
For air the water seems thus passing bright,  
A living creature beautiful and fair!

---

† The author's cottage on the banks of Windermere.

Nearer it glides; and now the radiant glow  
That on its radiant shadow seems to float,  
Turns to a virgin band, a glorious shew,  
Rowing with happy smiles a little boat.  
Towards the tent their lingering course they steer,  
And cheerful now upon the shore they stand,  
In maiden bashfulness, yet free from fear,  
And by our side, gay-moving hand in hand,  
Into our tent they go, a beauteous sister-band !

Scarce from our hearts had gone the sweet surprise,  
Which this glad troop of rural maids awoke ;  
Scarce had a more familiar kindness broke  
From the mild lustre of their smiling eyes,  
Ere the tent seem'd encircled by the sound  
Of many voices ; in an instant stood  
Men, women, children, all the circle round,  
And with a friendly joy the strangers view'd.  
Strange was it to behold this gladsome crowd  
Our late so solitary dwelling fill ;

And strange to hear their greetings mingling loud  
Where all before was undisturb'd and still,  
Yet was the stir delightful to our ear,  
And moved to happiness our inmost blood,  
The sudden change, the unexpected cheer,  
Breaking like sunshine on a pensive mood,  
This breath and voice of life in seeming solitude!

Hard task it was, in our small tent to find  
Seats for our quickly-gather'd company ;  
But in them all was such a mirthful glee,  
I ween they soon were seated to their mind !  
Some viewing with a hesitating look  
The panniers that contained our travelling fare,  
On them at last their humble station took,  
Pleased at the thought, and with a smiling air.  
Some on our low-framed beds then chose their seat,  
Each maid the youth that loved her best beside,  
While many a gentle look, and whisper sweet,  
Brought to the stripling's face a gladsome pride.

The playful children on the velvet green,  
Soon as the first-felt bashfulness was fled,  
Smiled to each other at the wondrous scene,  
And whisper'd words they to each other said,  
And raised in sportive fit the shining, golden head!

Then did we learn that this our stranger tent,  
Seen by the lake-side gleaming like a sail,  
Had quickly spread o'er mountain and o'er vale  
A gentle shock of pleased astonishment.  
The lonely dwellers by the lofty rills,  
Gazed in surprise upon th' unwonted sight,  
The wandering shepherds saw it from the hills,  
And quick descended from their airy height.  
Soon as the voice of simple song and prayer  
Ceased in the little chapel of the dell,  
The congregation did in peace repair  
To the lake-side, to view our wondrous cell.  
While leaving, for one noon, both young and old,  
Their cluster'd hamlets in this deep recess,  
All join the throng, in conscious good-will bold,

Elate and smiling in their Sabbath-dress,  
A mingled various groupe of homely happiness !

And thus our tent a joyous scene became,  
Where loving hearts from distant vales did meet  
As at some rural festival, and greet  
Each other with glad voice and kindly name.  
Here a pleased daughter to her father smiled,  
With fresh affection in her soften'd eyes ;  
He in return look'd back upon his child  
With gentle start and tone of mild surprise :  
And on his little grand-child, at her breast,  
An old man's blessing and a kiss bestow'd,  
Or to his cheek the lisping baby prest,  
Light'ning the mother of her darling load ;  
While comely matrons, all sedately ranged  
Close to their husbands' or their children's side,  
A neighbour's friendly greeting interchanged,  
And each her own with frequent glances eyed,  
And raised her head in all a mother's harmless pride.

Happy were we among such happy hearts !  
And to inspire with kindness and love  
Our simple guests, ambitiously we strove,  
With novel converse and endearing arts !  
We talk'd to them, and much they loved to hear,  
Of those sweet vales from which we late had come ;  
For though these vales are to each other near,  
Seldom do dalesmen leave their own dear home :  
Then would we speak of many a wondrous sight  
Seen in great cities,—temple, tower, and spire,  
And winding streets at night-fall blazing bright  
With many a star-like lamp of glimmering fire.  
The gray-hair'd men with deep attention heard,  
Viewing the speaker with a solemn face,  
While round our feet the playful children stirr'd,  
And near their parents took their silent place,  
Listening with looks where wonder breathed a glow-  
ing grace.

And much they gazed with never-tired delight  
On varnish'd rod, with joints that shone like gold,

And silken line on glittering reel enroll'd,  
To infant anglers a most wondrous sight !  
Scarce could their chiding parents then controul  
Their little hearts in harmless malice gay,  
But still one, bolder than his fellows, stole  
To touch the tempting treasures where they lay.  
What rapture glistened in their eager eyes,  
When, with kind voice, we bade these children take  
A precious store of well-dissembled flies,  
To use with caution for the strangers' sake !  
The unlook'd-for gift we graciously bestow  
With sudden joy the leaping heart o'erpowers ;  
They grasp the lines, while all their faces glow  
Bright as spring-blossoms after sunny showers,  
And wear them in their hats like wreaths of valley-  
flowers !

Nor could they check their joyance and surprise,  
When the clear crystal and the silver bowl  
Gleamed with a novel beauty on their soul,  
And the wine mantled with its rosy dies.

For all our pomp we shew'd with mickle glee,  
And choicest viands, fitly to regale,  
On such a day of rare festivity,  
Our guests thus wondering at their native vale.  
And oft we pledged them, nor could they decline  
The social cup we did our best to press,  
But mingled wishes with the joyful wine,  
Warm wishes for our health and happiness.  
And all the while, a low, delightful sound  
Of voice, soft-answering voice, with music fill'd  
Our fairy palace's enchanted ground,  
Such tones as seem from blooming tree distill'd,  
Where unseen bees repair their waxen cells to build.

Lost as we were in that most blessed mood  
Which Nature's sons alone can deeply prove,  
We lavish'd with free heart our kindest love  
On all who breath'd,—one common brotherhood.  
Three faithful servants, men of low degree,  
Were with us, as we roamed the wilds among,

And well it pleased their simple hearts to see  
Their masters mingling with the rural throng.  
Oft to our guests they sought to speak aside,  
And, in the genial flow of gladness, told  
That we were free from haughtiness or pride,  
Though scholars all, and rich in lands and gold.  
We smiled to hear our praise thus rudely sung,  
(Well might such praise our modesty offend)  
Yet, we all strove, at once with eye and tongue  
To speak, as if invited by a friend,  
And with our casual talk instruction's voice to blend.

Rumours of wars had reached this peaceful vale,  
And of the Wicked King, whom guilt hath driven  
On earth to wage a warfare against Heaven,  
These sinless shepherds had heard many a tale.  
Encircled as we were with smiles and joy,  
In quietness to Quiet's dwelling brought,  
To think of him whose bliss is to destroy,  
At such a season was an awful thought!

We felt the eternal power of happiness  
And virtue's power ; we felt with holy awe  
That in this world, in spite of chance distress,  
Such is the Almighty Spirit's ruling law.  
And joyfully did we these shepherds tell  
To hear all rumours with a tranquil mind,  
For, in the end, that all would yet be well,  
Nor this bad Monarch leave one trace behind,  
More than o'er yonder hills the idly-raving wind.

Then gravely smiled, in all the power of age,  
A hoary-headed, venerable man,  
Like the mild chieftain of a peaceful clan,  
'Mid simple spirits looked on as a sage.  
Much did he praise the holy faith we held,  
Which God, he said, to cheer the soul had given,  
For even the very angels that rebelled,  
By sin performed the blessed work of Heaven.  
The Wicked King, of whom we justly spake,  
Was but an instrument in God's wise hand,

And though the kingdoms of the earth might quake,  
Peace would revisit every ravaged land.  
Even as the earthquake, in some former time,  
Scatter'd yon rugged mountain far and wide,  
Till years of winter's snow and summer's prime,  
To naked cliffs fresh verdure have supplied,  
—Now troops of playful lambs are bounding on its  
side.

Pleased were the simple groupe to hear the sire  
Thus able to converse with men from far,  
And much did they of vaguely-rumour'd war,  
That long had raged in distant lands, enquire.  
Scarce could their hearts, at peace with all mankind,  
Believe what bloody deeds on earth are done,  
That man of woman born should be so blind  
As walk in guilt beneath the blessed sun ;  
And one, with thoughtful countenance, exprest  
A fear lest on some dark disastrous day,

Across the sea might come that noisome pest,  
And make fair England's happy vales his prey.  
Short lived that fear!—soon firmer thoughts arise:  
Well could these dalesmen wield the patriot's sword,  
And stretch the foe beneath the smiling skies;  
In innocence they trust, and in the Lord,  
Whom they, that very morn, in gladness had adored!

But soon such thoughts to lighter speech give way;  
We in our turn a willing ear did lend  
To tale of sports, that made them blythely spend  
The winter-evening and the summer-day.  
Smiling they told us of the harmless glee  
That bids the echoes of the mountains wake,  
When at the stated festival they see  
Their new-wash'd flocks come snow-white from the  
lake;  
And joyful dance at neighbouring village fair,  
Where lads and lasses, in their best attire,  
Go to enjoy that playful pastime rare,  
And careful statesmen shepherds new to hire!

Or they would tell, how, at some neighbour's cot,  
When nights are long, and winter on the earth,  
All cares are in the dance and song forgot,  
And round the fire quick flies the circling mirth,  
When nuptial vows are pledged, or at an infant's birth!

Well did the roses blooming on their cheek,  
And eyes of laughing light, that glisten'd fair  
Beneath the artless ringlets of their hair,  
Each maiden's health and purity bespeak.  
Following the impulse of their simple will,  
No thought had they to give or take offence ;  
Glad were their bosoms, yet sedate and still,  
And fearless in the strength of innocence.  
Oft as, in accents mild, we strangers spoke  
To these sweet maidens, an unconscious smile  
Like sudden sunshine o'er their faces broke,  
And with it struggling blushes mix'd the while.  
And oft as mirth and glee went laughing round,  
Breath'd in this maiden's ear some harmless jest  
Would make her, for one moment, on the ground

Her eyes let fall, as wishing from the rest  
To hide the sudden throb that beat within her breast.

Oh! not in vain have purest poets told,  
In elegies and hymns that ne'er shall die,  
How, in the fields of famous Arcady,  
Lived simple shepherds in the age of gold!  
They fabled not, in peopling rural shades  
With all most beautiful in heart and frame;  
Where without guile swains woo'd their happy maids,  
And love was friendship with a gentler name.  
Such songs in truth and nature had their birth,  
Their source was lofty and their aim was pure,  
And still, in many a favour'd spot of earth,  
The virtues that awoke their voice endure!  
Bear witness thou! O, wild and beauteous dell,  
To whom my gladden'd heart devotes this strain;  
—O! long may all who in thy bosom dwell  
Nature's primeval innocence retain,  
Nor e'er may lawless foot thy sanctity profane!  
Sweet Maids! my wandering heart returns to you;

And well the blush of joy, the courteous air,  
Words unrestrained, and open looks declare  
That fancy's day-dreams have not been untrue.  
It was indeed a beauteous thing, to see  
The virgin, while her bashful visage smiled,  
As if she were a mother, on her knee  
Take up, with many a kiss, the asking child.  
And well, I ween, she play'd the mother's part ;  
For as she bended o'er the infant fair,  
A mystic joy seem'd stirring at her heart,  
A yearning fondness, and a silent prayer.  
Nor did such gentle maiden long refuse  
To cheer our spirits with some favourite strain,  
Some simple ballad, framed by rustic muse,  
Of one who died for love, or, led by gain,  
Sail'd in a mighty ship to lands beyond the main.

And must we close this scene of merriment ?  
—Lo ! in the lake soft burns the star of eve,  
And the night-hawk hath warn'd our guests to leave,  
Ere darker shades descend, our happy tent.

The Moon's bright edge is seen above the hill;  
She comes to light them on their homeward way;  
And every heart, I ween, now lies as still  
As on yon fleecy cloud her new-born ray.  
Kindly by young and old our hands are press'd,  
And kindly we the gentle touch return;  
Each face declares that deep in every breast  
Peace, virtue, friendship, and affection burn.  
At last beneath the silent air we part,  
And promise make that shall not be in vain,  
A promise asked and given warm from the heart,  
That we will visit all, on hill and plain,  
If e'er it be our lot to see this land again!

Backward they gazed, as slowly they withdrew,  
With step reluctant, from the water-side;  
And oft, with waving hand, at distance tried  
Through the dim light to send a last adieu!  
One lovely groupe still linger'd on the green,  
The first to come, the last to go away;

While steep'd in stillness of the moonlight scene,  
Moor'd to a rock their little pinnacle lay.  
These laughing damsels climb its humble side,  
Like fairy elves that love the starry sea ;  
Nor e'er did billows with more graceful glide  
'Mid the wild main enjoy their liberty.  
Their faces brightening in triumphant hue,  
Close to each maid their joyful lovers stand ;  
One gives the signal,—all the jovial crew  
Let go, with tender press, the yielding hand ;  
—Down drop the oars at once,—away they push from  
land.

The boat hath left the silent bank, the tone  
Of the retiring oar escapes the mind ;  
Like mariners some ship hath left behind,  
We feel, thus standing speechless and alone.  
One moment lives that melancholy trance—  
The mountains ring : Oh ! what a joy is there !  
As hurries o'er their heights, in circling dance,  
Cave-loving Echo, Daughter of the Air.

Is it some spirit of night that wakes the shout,  
As o'er the cliffs, with headlong speed, she ranges?  
Is it, on plain and steep, some fairy rout  
Answering each other in tumultuous changes?  
There seems amid the hills a playful war;  
Trumpet and clarion join the mystic noise;  
Now growing on the ear, now dying far!  
Great Gabel from his summit sends a voice,  
And the remotest depths of Ennerdale rejoice!

Oh! well I know what means this din of mirth!  
No spirits are they, who, trooping through the sky,  
In chorus swell that mountain-melody;  
—It comes from mortal children of the earth!  
These are the voices that so late did cheer  
Our tent with laughter; from the hills they come  
With friendly sound unto our listening ear,  
A jocund farewell to our glimmering home.  
Loth are our guests, though they have linger'd long,  
That our sweet tent at last should leave their sight;  
So with one voice they sing a parting song,

Ere they descend behind the clouds of night.  
Nor are we mute ; an answering shout we wake,  
At each short pause of the long, lengthening sound,  
Till all is silent as the silent Lake,  
And every noise above, below, around,  
Seems in the brooding night-sky's depth of slumber  
    drown'd !

Soon from that calm our spirits start again  
With blyther vigour ; nought around we see,  
Save lively images of mirth and glee,  
And playful fancies hurry through our brain.  
Shine not, sweet Moon ! with such a haughty light ;  
Ye stars ! behind your veil of clouds retire ;  
For we shall kindle on the earth, this night,  
To drown your feeble rays, a joyous fire.  
Bring the leaves withering in the holly-shade,  
The oaken branches sapless now and hoar,  
The fern no longer green, and whins that fade  
'Mid the thin sand that strews the rocky shore.

Heap them above that new-awaken'd spark ;  
Soon shall a pyramid of flame arise ;  
Now the first rustling of the vapour, hark !  
The kindling spirit from its prison flies,  
And in an instant mounts in glory to the skies !

Far gleams the Lake, as in the light of day,  
Or when, from mountain-top, the setting sun,  
Ere yet his earth-delighting course is run,  
Sheds on the slumbering wave a purple ray.  
A bright'ning verdure runs o'er every field,  
As if by potent necromancer shed,  
And a dark wood is suddenly reveal'd,  
A glory resting on its ancient head.  
And oh ! what radiant beauty doth invest  
Our tent that seems to feel a conscious pride,  
Whiter by far than any cygnet's breast,  
Or cygnet's shadow floating with the tide.  
A warmer flush unto the moonlight cold,  
Winning its lovely way, is softly given,  
A silvery radiance tinged with vivid gold ;

While thousand mimic stars are gayly driven  
Through the bright-glistening air, scarce known from  
those in Heaven.

Amid the flame our lurid figures stand,  
Or, through the shrouding vapour dimly view'd,  
To fancy seem, in that strange solitude,  
Like the wild brethren of some lawless band.  
One, snatching from the heap a blazing bough,  
Would, like lone maniac, from the rest retire,  
And, as he waved it, mutter deep a vow,  
His head encircled with a wreath of fire.  
Others, with rushing haste, and eager voice,  
Would drag new victims to the insatiate power,  
That like a savage idol did rejoice  
Whate'er his suppliants offer'd to devour.  
And aye strange murmurs o'er the mountains roll'd,  
As if from sprite immured in cavern lone,  
While higher rose pale Luna to behold  
Our mystic orgies, where no light had shone,  
For many and many a year of silence—but her own.

O ! gracious Goddess ! not in vain did shine  
Thy spirit o'er the heavens ; with reverent eye  
We hail'd thee floating through the happy sky ;  
No smiles to us are half so dear as thine !  
Silent we stood beside our dying flame,  
In pensive sadness, born of wild delight,  
And gazing heavenward, many a gentle name  
Bestow'd on her who beautifies the night.  
Then, with one heart, like men who inly mourn'd,  
Slowly we paced towards our fairy cell,  
And e'er we enter'd, for one moment turn'd,  
And bade the silent majesty farewell !  
Our rushy beds invite us to repose ;  
And while our spirits breathe a grateful prayer,  
In balmy slumbers soon our eyelids close,  
While, in our dreams, the Moon, serenely fair,  
Still bathes in light divine the visionary air !

Methinks, next night, I see her mount her throne,  
Intent with loving smile once more to hail

The deep, deep peace of this her loneliest vale,  
— But where hath now the magic dwelling flown?  
Oh! it hath melted like a dream away,  
A dream by far too beautiful for earth;  
Or like a cloud that hath no certain stay,  
But ever changing, like a different birth.  
The aged holly trees more silently,  
Now we are gone, stand on the silent ground;  
I seem to hear the streamlet floating by  
With a complaining, melancholy sound.  
Hush'd are the echoes in each mountain's breast,  
No traces there of former mirth remain;  
They all in friendly grandeur lie at rest  
And silent, save where Nature's endless strain,  
From cataract and cave, delights her lonely reign.

Yet, though the strangers and their tent have past  
Away, like snow that leaves no mark behind,  
Their image lives in many a guiltless mind,  
And long within the shepherd's cot shall last.  
Oft when, on winter night, the crowded seat

Is closely wheel'd before the blazing fire,  
Then will he love with grave voice to repeat  
(He, the gray-headed venerable sire,)  
The conversation he with us did hold  
On moral subjects, he had studied long ;  
And some will jibe the maid who was so bold  
As sing to strangers readily a song.  
Then they unto each other will recal  
Each little incident of that strange night,  
And give their kind opinion of us all :  
God bless their faces smiling in the light  
Of their own cottage-hearth ! O, fair subduing sight !

Friends of my heart ! who shared that purest joy,  
And oft will read these lines with soften'd soul,  
Go where we will, let years of absence roll,  
Nought shall our sacred amity destroy.  
We walk'd together through the mountain-calm,  
In open confidence, and perfect trust ;  
And pleasure, falling through our breasts like balm,  
Told that the yearnings that we felt were just.

No slighting tone, no chilling look e'er marr'd  
The happiness in which our thoughts reposed,  
No words save those of gentleness were heard,  
The eye spoke kindly when the lip was closed.  
But chief, on that blest day that wakes my song,  
Our hearts eternal truth in silence swore;  
The holy oath is planted deep and strong  
Within our spirits,—in their inmost core,—  
And it shall blossom fair till life shall be no more!

Most hallow'd day! scarce can my heart sustain  
Your tender light by memory made more mild;  
Tears could I shed even like unto a child,  
And sighs within my spirit hush the strain.  
Too many clouds have dimm'd my youthful life,  
These wakeful eyes too many vigils kept;  
Mine hath it been to toss in mental strife,  
When in the moonlight breathing Nature slept.  
But I forget my cares, in bliss forget,  
When, peaceful Valley! I remember thee;

I seem to breathe the air of joy, and yet  
Thy bright'ning hues with moisten'd eyes I see.  
So will it be, till life itself doth close,  
Roam though I may o'er many a distant clime;  
Happy, or pining in unnoticed woes,  
Oft shall my soul recal that blessed time,  
And in her depths adore the beauteous and sublime !

Time that my rural reed at last should cease  
Its willing numbers ; not in vain hath flow'd  
The strain that on my singing heart bestow'd  
The holy boon of undisturbed peace.  
O gentlest Lady ! Sister of my friend,  
This simple strain I consecrate to thee ;  
Haply its music with thy soul may blend,  
Albeit well used to loftier minstrelsy.  
Nor, may thy quiet spirit read the lay  
With cold regard, thou wife and mother blest !  
For he was with me on that Sabbath-day,  
Whose heart lies buried in thy inmost breast.

Then go my innocent and blameless tale,  
In gladness go, and free from every fear,  
To yon sweet dwelling above Grassmere vale,  
And be to them I long have held so dear,  
One of their fire-side songs, still fresh from year to  
year !

... of the ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...

## MISCELLANEOUS POEMS.

---

*Oh ! Nature ! whose Elysian scenes disclose  
His bright perfections at whose word they rose,  
Next to that Power who form'd thee and sustains,  
Be thou the great inspirer of my strains.  
Still, as I touch the lyre, do thou expand  
Thy genuine charms, and guide an artless hand.*

COWPER.

MICHELLE B. C.

THE  
HERMITAGE.

---

STRANGER! this lonely glen in ancient times  
Was named the glen of blood; nor Christian feet  
By night or day, from these o'er-arching cliffs  
That haply now have to thy joyful shouts  
Return'd a mellow music, ever brought  
One trembling sound to break the depth of silence.  
The village maiden, in this little stream,  
Though then, as now, most clearly beautiful,  
Ne'er steeped her simple garments, while she sang  
Some native air of sadness or of mirth.  
In these cold, shady pools, the fearless trout  
Ne'er saw the shadow, but of sailing cloud,  
Or kite that wheeling eyed the far-off lamb;

And on yon hazel bowers the ripen'd fruit  
Hung clustering, moved but by the frequent swing  
Of playful squirrel,—for no school-boy here  
With crook and angle light on holiday  
Came nutting, or to snare the sportive fry.  
Even bolder spirits shunn'd the glen of blood!  
These rocks, the abode of echo, never mock'd  
In sportive din the huntsman's bugle horn;  
And as the shepherd from the mountain-fold  
Homewards return'd beneath the silent Moon,  
A low unconscious prayer would agitate  
His breathless heart, for here in unblest grave  
Lay one for whom ne'er toll'd the passing-bell!

And thus was Nature by the impious guilt  
Of one who scorn'd her gracious solitude,  
Defrauded of her worshippers: though pure  
This glen, as consecrated house of God,  
Fit haunt of heaven-aspiring piety,  
Or in whose dripping cells the poet's ear

Might list unearthly music, this sweet glen  
With all its tender tints and pensive sounds,  
Its balmy fragrance and romantic forms,  
Lay lonely and unvisited, yea worse,  
Peopled with fancied demons, and the brood  
At enmity with man.

So was it once :

But now far other creed hath sanctified  
This dim seclusion, and all human hearts  
Unto its spirit deeply reconciled.  
'Tis said, and I in truth believe the tale,  
That many years ago an aged man,  
Of a divine aspect and stately form,  
Came to this glen, and took up his abode  
In one of those wild caves so numerous  
Among the hanging cliffs, though hid from view  
By trailing ivy, or thick holly-bush,  
Through the whole year so deeply, brightly green.  
With evil eye the simple villagers  
First look'd on him, and scarcely dared to tell

Each other, what dim fears were in their souls.  
But there is something in the voice and eye  
Of beautiful old age, with angel power  
That charms away suspicion, and compels  
The unwilling soul to reverence and love.  
So was it with this mystical old man !  
When first he came into the glen, the spring  
Had just begun to tinge the sullen rocks  
With transient smiles, and ere the leafy howers  
Of summer rustled, many a visitant  
Had sat within his hospitable cave,  
From his maple bowl the unpolluted spring  
Drank fearless, and with him partook the bread  
That his pale lips most reverently had bless'd  
With words becoming such a holy man !

Often was he seen surrounded by a groupe  
Of happy children, unto whom he spake  
With more than a paternal tenderness ;  
And they who once had gazed with trembling fear  
On the wild dweller in th' unholy glen,

At last with airy trip and gladsome song  
Would seek him there, and listen on his knee  
To mournful ditties, and most touching tales!

One only book was in this hermit's cell,  
The Book of Life; and when from it he read  
With solemn voice devoutly musical,  
His thoughtful eye still brightening as the words,  
The words of Jesus, in that peaceful cave  
Sounded more holily,—and his grey hair,  
Betokening that e'er long in Jesus' breast  
Would be his blessed sleep,—on his calm brows  
Spread quietly, like thin and snowy clouds  
On the husht evening sky :—While thus he sate,  
Ev'n like the Apostle whom our Saviour loved,  
In his old age, in Patmos' lonely isle  
Musing on him that he had served in youth,—  
Oh ! then, I ween, the awe-struck villagers  
Could scarce sustain his tones so deeply charged  
With hope, and faith, and gratitude, and joy.

But when they gazed!—in the mild lineaments  
Of his majestic visage, they beheld  
How beautiful is holiness, and deem'd  
That sure he was some spirit sent by God  
To teach the way to Heaven!

And yet his voice  
Was oft times sadder, than as they conceived  
An Angel's voice would be, and though to sooth  
The sorrows of all others ever seem'd  
His only end in life, perhaps he had  
Griefs of his own of which he nothing spake;  
Else were his locks more grey, more pale his cheek,  
Than one had thought who only saw his form  
So stately and so tall.—

Once did they speak  
To him of that most miserable man  
Who here himself had slain,—and then his eye  
Was glazed with stern compassion, and a tear,—

It was the first they e'er had seen him shed,  
Though mercy was the attribute he loved  
Dearest in God's own Son,—bedimm'd its light  
For a short moment; yea, that hermit old  
Wept,—and his sadden'd face angelical  
Veil'd with his wither'd hands,—then on their knees  
He bade his children (so he loved to call  
The villagers) kneel down; and unto God  
Pray for his brother's soul.—

Amid the dust  
The hermit long hath slept,—and every one  
That listen'd to the saint's delightful voice.  
In yonder church-yard, near the eastern porch,  
Close to the altar-wall, a little mound  
As if by nature shaped, and strewn by her  
With every tender flower that sorrow loves,  
Tradition calls his grave. On Sabbath-day,  
The hind oft hears the legendary tale  
Rehearsed by village moralist austere  
With many a pious phrase; and not a child,

Whose trembling feet have scarcely learnt to walk,  
But will conduct thee to the hallow'd spot  
And lisp the hermit's name.

Nor did the cave  
That he long time from Nature tenanted  
Remain unhonour'd.—Duly every spring,  
Upon the day he died, thither repair'd  
Many a pure spirit, to his memory  
Chaunting a choral hymn, composed by one  
Who on his death-bed sat and closed his eyes.

“ I am the resurrection and the life,”  
Some old man then would, with a solemn voice,  
Read from that Bible that so oft had blest  
The Hermit's solitude with heavenly cheer.  
This Book, sole relic of the sinless man,  
Was from the dust kept sacred, and even now  
Lies in yon box of undecaying yew,  
And may it never fade!—

## Stranger unknown!

Thou breath'st, at present, in the very cave  
Where on the Hermit death most gently fell  
Like a long wish'd-for slumber. The great Lord,  
Whose castle stands amid the music wild  
Breathed from the bosom of an hundred glens,  
In youth by nature taught to venerate  
Things truly venerable, hither came  
One year to view the fair solemnity :  
And that the forest-weeds might not obstruct  
The entrance of the cave, or worm defile  
The soft green beauty of its mossy walls,  
This massive door was from a fallen oak  
Shaped rudely, but all other ornament,  
That porch of living rock with woodbines wreathed,  
And outer roof with many a pensile shrub  
Most delicate, he with wise feeling left  
To Nature, and her patient servant, Time !

Stranger ! I know thee not : yet since thy feet  
Have wandered here, I deem that thou art one

Whose heart doth love in silent communings  
To walk with Nature, and from scenes like these  
Of solemn sadness, to sublime thy soul  
To high endurance of all earthly pains  
Of mind or body; so that thou connect  
With Nature's lovely and more lofty forms,  
Congenial thoughts of grandeur or of grace  
In moral being. All creation takes  
The spirit of its character from him  
Who looks thereon; and to a blameless heart,  
Earth, air, and ocean, howsoe'er beheld,  
Are pregnant with delight, while even the clouds,  
Embath'd in dying sunshine, to the base  
Possess no glory, and to the wicked lower  
As with avenging thunder.

This sweet glen,

How sweet it is thou feel'st, with sylvan rocks  
Excluding all but one blue glimpse of sky  
Above and from the world that lies around  
All but the faint remembrance, tempted once

To most unnatural murder, once sublimed  
To the high temper of the seraphim :  
And thus, though its mild character remain'd  
Immutable,—with pious dread was shunn'd  
As an unholy spot, or visited  
With reverence, as a consecrated shrine.

Farewell! and grave this moral on thy heart,  
“ That Nature smiles for ever on the good,—  
“ But that all beauty dies with innocence!”

## LINES

WRITTEN ON READING THE MEMOIRS OF

MISS SMITH.

**P**EACE to the dead! the voice of Nature cries,  
 Even o'er the grave where guilt or frailty lies;  
 Compassion drives each sterner thought away,  
 And all seem good when mouldering in the clay.  
 For who amid the dim religious gloom,  
 The solemn sabbath brooding o'er the tomb,  
 The holy stillness that suspends our breath  
 When the soul rests within the shade of death,  
 What heart could then with-hold the pensive sigh  
 Reflection pays to poor mortality,  
 Nor sunk in pity near allied to love,  
 E'en bless the being we could ne'er approve!

The headstrong will with innocence at strife,  
The restless passions that deform'd his life,  
Desires that spurn'd at reason's weak controul,  
And dimm'd the native lustre of the soul,  
The look repulsive that like ice repress'd  
The friendly warmth that play'd within the breast,  
The slighting word, through heedlessness severe,  
Wounding the spirit that it ought to cheer,  
Lie buried in the grave! or if they live,  
Remembrance only wakes them to forgive;  
While vice and error steal a soft relief  
From the still twilight of a mellowing grief.  
And oh! how lovely do the tints return  
Of every virtue sleeping in the urn!  
Each grace that fledted unobserved away,  
Starts into life when those it deck'd decay;  
Regret fresh beauty on the corse bestows,  
And self-reproach is mingled with our woes.

But nobler sorrows lift the musing mind,  
When soaring spirits leave their frames behind,

Who walked the world in Nature's generous pride,  
And, like a sun-beam, lighten'd as they died !  
Hope, resignation, the sad soul beguile,  
And Grief's tear drops 'mid Faith's celestial smile :  
Then burns our being with a holy mirth  
That owns no kindred with this mortal earth ;  
For hymning angels in blest vision wave  
Their wings' bright glory o'er the seraph's grave !

Oh thou ! whose soul unmoved by earthly strife,  
Led by the pole-star of eternal life,  
Own'd no emotion stain'd by touch of clay,  
No thought that angels might not pleased survey ;  
Thou ! whose calm course through Virtue's fields was  
run

From youth's fair morning to thy setting sun,  
Nor vice e'er dared one little cloud to roll  
O'er the bright beauty of thy spotless soul ;  
Thou ! who secure in good works strong to save,  
Resign'd and happy, eyed'st the opening grave,

And in the blooming summer of thy years  
Scarce felt'st regret to leave this vale of tears ;  
Oh ! from thy throne amid the starry skies,  
List to my words thus interwove with sighs,  
And if the high resolves, the cherish'd pain  
That prompt the weak but reverential strain,  
If love of virtue ardent and sincere  
Can win to mortal verse a cherub's ear,  
Bend from thy radiant throne thy form divine,  
And make the adoring spirit pure as thine !  
When my heart muses o'er the long review  
Of all thy bosom felt, thy reason knew,  
O'er boundless learning free from boastful pride,  
And patience humble though severely tried,  
Judgment unclouded, passions thrice refined,  
A heaven-aspiring loftiness of mind,  
And, rare perfection ! calm and sober sense  
Combined with fancy's wild magnificence ;  
Struck with the pomp of Nature's wondrous plan,  
I hail with joy the dignity of man,

And soaring high above life's roaring sea,  
Spring to the dwelling of my God and Thee.

Short here thy stay ! for souls of holiest birth  
Dwell but a moment with the sons of earth ;  
To this dim sphere by God's indulgence given,  
Their friends are angels, and their home is heaven.  
The fairest rose in shortest time decays ;  
The sun, when brightest, soon withdraws his rays ;  
The dew that gleams like diamonds on the thorn,  
Melts instantaneous at the breath of morn ;  
Too soon a rolling shade of darkness shrouds  
The star that smiles amid the evening clouds ;  
And sounds that come so sweetly on the ear,  
That the soul wishes every sense could hear,  
Are as the Light's unwearied pinions fleet,  
As scarce as beautiful, and as short as sweet.

Yet, though the unpolluted soul requires  
Airs born in Heaven to fan her sacred fires,

And mounts to God, exulting to be free  
From fleshly chain that binds mortality,  
The world is hallow'd by her blest sojourn,  
And glory dwells for ever round her urn !  
Her skirts of beauty sanctify the air  
That felt her breathings, and that heard her prayer ;  
Vice dies where'er the radiant vision trod,  
And there e'en Atheists must believe in God !  
Such the proud triumphs that the good atchieve !  
Such the blest gift that sinless spirits leave !  
The parted soul in God-given strength sublime,  
Streams undimm'd splendour o'er unmeasured time ;  
Still on the earth the sainted hues survive,  
Dead in the tomb, but in the heart alive.  
In vain the tide of ages strives to roll  
A bar to check the intercourse of soul ;  
The hovering spirits of the good and great  
With fond remembrance own their former state,  
And musing virtue often can behold  
In vision high their plumes of wavy gold,

And drink with tranced ear the silver sound  
Of seraphs hymning on their nightly round.  
By death untaught, our range of thought is small,  
Bound by the attraction of this earthly ball.  
Our sorrows and our joys, our hopes and fears,  
Ignobly pent within a few short years ;  
But when our hearts have read Fate's mystic book,  
On Heaven's gemm'd sphere we lift a joyful look ;  
Hope turns to Faith, Faith glorifies the gloom,  
And life springs forth exulting from the tomb !

Oh, blest ELIZA ! though to me unknown,  
Thine eye's mild lustre and thy melting tone ;  
Though on this earth apart our lives were led,  
Nor my love found thee till thy soul was fled ;  
Yet, can affection kiss thy silent clay,  
And rend the glimmering veil of death away :  
Fancy beholds with fixed, delighted eye,  
Thy white-robed spirit gently gliding by ;  
Deep sinks thy smile into my quiet breast,  
As moonlight steps the ocean-wave in rest !

While thus, bright shade ! thine eyes of mercy dwell  
On that fair land thou loved'st of old so well,  
What holy raptures through thy being flow,  
To see thy memory blessing all below,  
Virtue re-ignite at thy grave her fires,  
And vice repentant shun his low desires !  
This the true Christian's heaven ! on earth to see  
The sovereign power of immortality  
At war with sin, and in triumphant pride  
Spreading the empire of the crucified.—

Oft 'mid the calm of mountain solitude,  
Where Nature's loveliness thy spirit woo'd ;  
Where lonely cataracts with sullen roar  
To thy hush'd heart a fearful rapture bore,  
And caverns moaning with the voice of night,  
Steep'd through the ear thy mind in strange delight,  
I feel thy influence on my heart descend  
Like words of comfort whispered by a friend,  
And every cloud in lovelier figures roll,  
Shaped by the power of thy presiding soul !

And when, slow-sinking in a blaze of light,  
The sun in glory bathes each radiant height,  
Amid the glow thy form seraphic seems  
To float refulgent with unborrow'd beams ;  
For thou, like him, hadst still thy course pursued,  
From thy own blessedness dispensing good ;  
Brightly thy soul in life's fair morn arose,  
And burn'd like him, more glorious at its close.

But now, I feel my pensive spirit turn,  
Where parents, brothers, sisters, o'er thee mourn.  
For though to all unconscious time supplies  
A strength of soul that stifles useless sighs ;  
And in our loneliest hours of grief is given  
To our dim gaze a nearer glimpse of heaven,  
Yet, human frailty pines in deep distress,  
Even when a friend has soar'd to happiness,  
And sorrow, selfish from excess of love,  
Would glad recal the seraph from above !  
And, chief, to thee ! on whose delighted breast,  
While, yet a babe, she play'd herself to rest,

Who rock'd her cradle with requited care,  
And bless'd her sleeping with a silent prayer;  
To thee, who first beheld, with watchful eye,  
From her flush'd cheek health's natural radiance fly,  
And, though by fate denied the power to save,  
Smooth'd with kind care her passage to the grave,  
When slow consumption led with fatal bloom  
A rosy spectre smiling to the tomb;  
The strain of comfort first to thee would flow,  
But thou hast comforts man could ne'er bestow;  
And e'en misfortune's long and gloomy roll  
Wakes dreams of glory in thy stately soul.  
For reason whispers, and religion proves,  
That God by sorrow chasteneth whom he loves;  
And suffering virtue smiles at misery's gloom,  
Chear'd by the light that burns beyond the tomb.

All Nature speaks of thy departed child,  
The flowery meadow, and the mountain wild;  
Of her the lark 'mid sun-shine oft will sing,  
And torrents flow with dirge-like murmuring!

The lake, that smiles to heaven a watery gleam,  
Shows in the vivid beauty of a dream  
Her, whose fine touch in mellowing hues array'd  
The misty summit and the woodland glade,  
The sparkling depth that slept in waveless rest,  
And verdant isles reflected on its breast.  
As down the vale thy lonely footsteps stray,  
While eve steals dimly on retiring day,  
And the pale light that nameless calm supplies,  
That holds communion with the promised skies,  
When Nature's beauty overpowers distress,  
And stars soft-burning kindle holiness,  
Thy lips in passive resignation move,  
And peace broods o'er thee on the wings of love.  
The languid mien, the cheek of hectic die,  
The mournful beauty of the radiant eye,  
The placid smile, the light and easy breath  
Of nature blooming on the brink of death,  
When the fair phantom breathed in twilight balm  
A dying vigour and deceitful calm,

The tremulous voice that ever loved to tell  
Thy fearful heart, that all would soon be well,  
Steal on thy memory, and though tears will fall  
O'er scenes gone by that thou would'st fain recal,  
Yet oft has faith with deeper bliss beguiled  
A parent weeping her departed child,  
Than love maternal, when her baby lay  
Hush'd at her breast, or smiling in its play,  
And, as some glimpse of infant fancy came,  
Murmuring in scarce-heard lisp some broken name.  
Thou feel'st no more grief's palpitating start,  
Nor the drear night hangs heavy on thy heart.  
Though sky and star may yet awhile divide  
Thy mortal being from thy bosom's pride,  
Your spirits mingle—while to thine is given  
A loftier nature from the touch of heaven.

## HYMN TO SPRING

---

**H**ow beautiful the pastime of the Spring !  
Lo ! newly waking from her wintry dream,  
She, like a smiling infant, timid plays  
On the green margin of this sunny lake,  
Fearing, by starts, the little breaking waves  
(If riplings rather known by sound than sight  
May haply so be named) that in the grass  
Soon fade in murmuring mirth ; now seeming proud  
To venture round the edge of yon far point,  
That from an eminence softly sinking down,  
Doth from the wide and homeless waters shape  
A scene of tender, delicate repose,  
Fit haunt for thee, in thy first hours of joy,

Delightful Spring!—nor less an emblem fair,  
Like thee, of beauty, innocence, and youth.

On such a day, 'mid such a scene as this,  
Methinks the poets who in lovely hymns  
Have sung thy reign, sweet Power, and wished it long,  
In their warm hearts conceived those eulogies,  
That, lending to the world inanimate  
A pulse and spirit of life, for aye preserve  
The sanctity of Nature, and embalm  
Her fleeting spectacles in memory's cell  
In spite of time's mutations. Onwards roll  
The circling seasons, and as each gives birth  
To dreams peculiar, yea destructive oft  
Of former feelings, in oblivion's shade  
Sleep the fair visions of forgotten hours.  
But Nature calls the poet to her aid,  
And in his lays beholds her glory live  
For ever. Thus, in winter's deepest gloom,  
When all is dim before the outward eye,

Nor the ear catches one delightful sound,  
They who have wander'd in their musing walks  
With the great poets, in their spirits feel  
No change on earth, but see the unalter'd woods  
Laden with beauty, and inhale the song  
Of birds, airs, echoes, and of vernal showers.

So hath it been with me, delightful Spring!  
And now I hail thee as a friend who pays  
An annual visit, yet whose image lives  
From parting to return, and who is blest  
Each time with blessings warmer than before.

Oh! gracious Power! for thy beloved approach  
The expecting earth lay wrapt in kindling smiles,  
Struggling with tears, and often overcome.  
A blessing sent before thee from the heavens,  
A balmy spirit breathing tenderness,  
Prepared thy way, and all created things  
Felt that the angel of delight was near.

Thou camest at last, and such a heavenly smile  
Shone round thee, as beseem'd the eldest-born  
Of Nature's guardian spirits. The great Sun,  
Scattering the clouds with a resistless smile,  
Came forth to do thee homage ; a sweet hymn  
Was by the low Winds chaunted in the sky ;  
And when thy feet descended on the earth,  
Scarce could they move amid the clustering flowers  
By Nature strewn o'er valley, hill, and field,  
To hail her blest deliverer !—Ye fair Trees,  
How are ye changed, and changing while I gaze!  
It seems as if some gleam of verdant light  
Fell on you from a rainbow ; but it lives  
Amid your tendrils, brightening every hour  
Into a deeper radiance. Ye sweet Birds,  
Were you asleep through all the wintry hours,  
Beneath the waters, or in mossy caves ?  
There are, 'tis said, birds that pursue the spring,  
Where'er she flies, or else in death-like sleep  
Abide her annual reign, when forth they come  
With freshen'd plumage and enraptured song,

As ye do now, unwearied choristers,  
Till the land ring with joy. Yet are ye not,  
Sporting in tree and air, more beautiful  
Than the young lambs, that from the valley-side  
Send a soft bleating like an infant's voice,  
Half happy, half afraid ! O blessed things !  
At sight of this your perfect innocence,  
The sterner thoughts of manhood melt away  
Into a mood as mild as woman's dreams.  
The strife of working intellect, the stir  
Of hopes ambitious ; the disturbing sound  
Of fame, and all that worshipp'd pageantry  
That ardent spirits burn for in their pride,  
Fly like departing clouds, and leave the soul  
Pure and serene as the blue depths of heaven.

Now, is the time in some meek solitude  
To hold communion with those innocent thoughts  
That bless'd our earlier days ;—to list the voice  
Of Conscience murmuring from her inmost shrine,  
And learn if still she sing the quiet tune

That fill'd the ear of youth. If then we feel,  
 That 'mid the powers, the passions, and desires  
 Of riper age, we still have kept our hearts  
 Free from pollution, and 'mid tempting scenes  
 Walk'd on with pure and unreproved steps,  
 Fearless of guilt, as if we knew it not,  
 Ah me ! with what a new sublimity  
 Will the green hills lift up their sunny heads,  
 Ourselves as stately : Smiling will we gaze  
 On the clouds whose happy home is in the heavens ;  
 Nor envy the clear streamlet that pursues  
 His course 'mid flowers and music to the sea,  
 But dread the beauty of a vernal day,  
 Thou trembler before memory ! To the saint  
 What sight so lovely as the angel form  
 That smiles upon his sleep ! The sinner veils  
 His face ashamed, — unable to endure  
 The upbraiding silence of the seraph's eyes !

Yet awful must it be, even to the best  
And wisest man, when he beholds the sun  
Prepared once more to run his annual round  
Of glory and of love, and thinks that God  
To him, though sojourning in earthly shades,  
Hath also given an orbit, whence his light  
May glad the nations, or at least diffuse  
Peace and contentment over those he loves !  
His soul expanded by the breath of Spring,  
With holy confidence the thoughtful man  
Renews his vows to virtue,—vows that bind  
To purest motives and most useful deeds.  
Thus solemnly doth pass the vernal day,  
In abstinence severe from worldly thoughts ;  
Lofty disdainings of all trivial joys  
Or sorrows ; meditations long and deep  
On objects fit for the immortal love  
Of souls immortal ; weeping penitence  
For duties (plain though highest duties be)  
Despised or violated ; humblest vows,

Though humble strong as death, henceforth to walk  
Elate in innocence ; and, holier still,  
Warm gushings of his spirit unto God  
For all his past existence, whether bright,  
As the spring landscape sleeping in the sun,  
Or dim and desolate like a wintry sea  
Stormy and boding storms ! Oh ! such will be  
Frequent and long his musings, till he feels  
As all the stir subsides, like busy day  
Soft-melting into eve's tranquillity,  
How blest is peace when born within the soul.

And therefore do I sing these pensive hymns,  
O Spring ! to thee, though thou by some art call'd  
Parent of mirth and rapture, worshipp'd best  
With festive dances and a choral song.  
No melancholy man am I, sweet Spring !  
Who, filling all things with his own poor griefs,  
Sees nought but sadness in the character  
Of universal Nature, and who weaves  
Most doleful ditties in the midst of joy.

Yet knowing something, dimly though it be,  
 And therefore still more awful, of that strange  
 And most tumultuous thing, the heart of man,  
 It chanceth oft, that mix'd with Nature's smiles,  
 My soul beholds a solemn quietness  
 That almost looks like grief, as if on earth  
 There were no perfect joy, and happiness  
 Still trembled on the brink of misery !

Yea ! mournful thoughts like these even now arise,  
 While Spring, like Nature's smiling infancy,  
 Sports round me, and all images of peace  
 Seem native to this earth, nor other home  
 Desire or know. Yet doth a mystic chain  
 Link in our hearts foreboding fears of death  
 With every loveliest thing that seems to us  
 Most deeply fraught with life. Is there a child  
 More beautiful than its playmates, even more pure  
 Than they ? while gazing on its face, we think  
 That one so fair most surely soon will die !  
 Such are the fears now beating at my heart.

Ere long, sweet Spring! amid forgotten things  
 Thou and thy smiles must sleep: thy little lambs  
 Dead, or their nature changed; thy hymning birds  
 Mute;—faded every flower so beautiful;  
 And all fair symptoms of incipient life  
 To fulness swollen, or sunk into decay!

Such are the melancholy dreams that filled  
 In the elder time the songs of tenderest bards,  
 Whene'er they named the Spring. Thence, doubts  
 and fears  
 Of what might be the final doom of man;  
 Till all things spoke to their perplexed souls  
 The language of despair; and, mournful sight!  
 Even hope lay prostrate upon beauty's grave!—  
 Vain fears of death! breath'd forth in deathless lays!  
 O foolish bards, immortal in your works,  
 Yet trustless of your immortality!  
 Not now are they whom Nature calls her bards  
 Thus daunted by the image of decay.  
 They have their tears, and oft they shed them too,

By reason unreach'd; but on the pale  
Cold cheek of death, they see a spirit smile,  
Bright and still brightening, even like thee, O Spring!  
Stealing in beauty through the winter-snow!—

Season, beloved of Heaven! my hymn is closed!  
And thou, sweet Lake! on whose retired banks  
I have so long reposed, yet in the depth  
Of meditation scarcely seen thy waves,  
Farewell!—the voice of worship and of praise  
Dies on my lips, yet shall my heart preserve  
Inviolate the spirit whence it sprung!  
Even as a harp, when some wild plaintive strain  
Goes with the hand that touch'd it, still retains  
The soul of music sleeping in its strings.

---

---

**MELROSE ABBEY.**

**I**T was not when the Sun through the glittering sky,  
In summer's joyful majesty,  
Look'd from his cloudless height;—  
It was not when the Sun was sinking down,  
And tinging the ruin's mossy brown  
With gleams of ruddy light;—  
Nor yet when the Moon, like a pilgrim fair,  
'Mid star and planet journeyed slow,  
And, mellowing the stillness of the air,  
Smiled on the world below;—  
That, MELROSE ! 'mid thy mouldering pride,  
All breathless and alone,

I grasped the dreams to day denied,  
 High dreams of ages gone!—  
 Had unshriev'd guilt for one moment been there,  
 His heart had turn'd to stone!  
 For oft, though felt no moving gale,  
 Like restless ghost in glimmering shroud,  
 Through lofty Oriel opening pale  
 Was seen the hurrying cloud;—  
 And, at doubtful distance, each broken wall  
 Frown'd black as bier's mysterious pall  
 From mountain-cave beheld by ghastly seer;  
 It seem'd as if sound had ceased to be;  
 Nor dust from arch, nor leaf from tree,  
 Relieved the noiseless ear.  
 The owl had sailed from her silent tower,  
 Tweed hush'd his weary wave,  
 The time was midnight's moonless hour,  
 My seat a dreaded Douglas' grave!  
 —  
 My being was sublimed by joy,  
 My heart was big, yet I could not weep;

I felt that God would ne'er destroy  
 The mighty in their tranced sleep,  
 Within the pile no common dead  
 Lay blended with their kindred mould;  
 Theirs were the hearts that pray'd, or bled,  
 In cloister dim, on death-plain red,  
 The pious and the bold.  
 There slept the saint whose holy strains  
 Brought seraphs round the dying bed;  
 And there the warrior, who to chains  
 Ne'er stoop'd his crested head.  
 I felt my spirit sink or swell  
 With patriot rage or lowly fear,  
 As battle-trump, or convent-bell,  
 Rung in my tranced ear.  
 But dreams prevail'd of loftier mood,  
 When stern beneath the chancel high  
 My country's spectre-monarch stood,  
 All sheath'd in glittering panoply;  
 Then I thought with pride what noble blood  
 Had flow'd for the hills of liberty.

High the resolves that fill the brain  
With transports trembling upon pain,  
When the veil of time is rent in twain,  
That hides the glory past !  
The scene may fade that gave them birth,  
But they perish not with the perishing earth,  
For ever shall they last.  
And higher, I ween, is that mystic might  
That comes to the soul from the silent night,  
When she walks, like a disembodied spirit,  
Through realms her sister shades inherit,  
And soft as the breath of those blessed flowers  
That smile in Heaven's unfading bowers,  
With love and awe, a voice she hears  
Murmuring assurance of immortal years.  
In hours of loneliness and woe  
Which even the best and wisest know,  
How leaps the lighten'd heart to seize :  
On the bliss that comes with dreams like these !  
As fair before the mental eye  
The pomp and beauty of the dream return,

Dejected virtue calms her sigh,  
And leans resign'd on memory's urn.  
She feels how weak is mortal pain,  
When each thought that starts to life again,  
Tells that she hath not lived in vain.

For Solitude, by Wisdom woo'd,  
Is ever mistress of delight,  
And even in gloom or tumult view'd,  
She sanctifies their living blood  
Who learn her lore aright.  
The dreams her awful face imparts,  
Unhallowed mirth destroy;  
Her griefs bestow on noble hearts  
A nobler power of joy.  
While hope and faith the soul thus fill,  
We smile at chance distress,  
And drink the cup of human ill  
In stately happiness.  
Thus even where death his empire keeps  
Life holds the pageant vain,

And where the lofty spirit sleeps,  
 There lofty visions reign.  
 Yea, often to night-wandering man  
 A pow'r fate's dim decrees to scan,  
 In lonely trance by bliss is given;  
 And midnight's starless silence rolls  
 A giant vigour through our souls,  
 That stamps us sons of Heaven.

Then, MELROSE ! Tomb of heroes old !  
 Blest be the hour I dwelt with thee ;  
 The visions that can ne'er be told  
 That only poets in their joy can see,  
 The glory born above the sky  
 The deep-felt weight of sanctity !  
 Thy massy towers I view no more  
 Through brooding darkness rising hoar,  
 Like a broad line of light dim seen  
 Some sable mountain-cleft between !  
 Since that dread hour, hath human thought  
 A thousand gay creations brought

Before my earthly eye ;  
 I to the world have lent an ear,  
 Delighted all the while to hear  
 The voice of poor mortality.  
 Yet, not the less doth there abide  
 Deep in my soul a holy pride,  
 That knows by whom it was bestowed,  
 Lofty to man, but low to God ;  
 Such pride as hymning angels cherish,  
 Blest in the blaze where man would perish.

J. W. M.

## EXTRACT

FROM AN UNFINISHED POEM, ENTITLED

"THE HEARTH."  

---

MY soul, behold the beauty of his home !  
The very heavens look down with gracious smiles  
Upon its holy rest. How bright a green  
Sleeps round the dwelling of two loving hearts !  
The air lies hush'd above the peaceful roof,  
As if it felt the sanctity within.  
On glides the river with a tranquil flow,  
Delighting in his music, as he bathes  
The happy bounds where happiness doth stray.  
—I see them sitting by each other's side,  
In the heart's silent secrecy ! I hear  
The breath of meditation from their souls.

They speak : a soft, subduing tenderness,  
Born of devotion, innocence and bliss,  
Steals from their bosoms in a silver voice  
That makes a pious hymning melody.  
They look : a gleam of light as sadly sweet  
As if they listen'd to some mournful tale,  
Swims in their eyes that almost melt to tears.  
They smile : oh ! never did such languor steal  
From lustre of two early-risen stars  
When all the silent heavens appear their own.  
And lo ! an infant shews his gladsome face !  
His beautiful and shining golden head  
Lies on his mother's bosom, like a rose  
Fallen on a liliated bank. A dewy light  
Meets the soft smiling of his upward eye,  
As in the playful restlessness of joy  
He clings around her neck, and fondly strives  
To reach the kisses mantling from her soul.  
—And now, the baby in his cradle sleeps,  
Hush'd by his mother's prayer ! How soft her tread  
Falls, like a snow-flake, on the noiseless floor !

She almost fears to breathe too fond a sigh  
 Towards the father of her darling child. —  
 —Sleep broods o'er all the house: the mother's heart,  
 Beating within her husband's folding arms,  
 Dreams of sweet looks of waking happiness,  
 Unceasing greetings of congenial thought,  
 Deep blendings of existence; till awokè  
 By the long stirring of delightful dreams,  
 She with a silent prayer of thankfulness  
 Leans gently-breathing on the breast of love!

Can guilt or misery ever enter here?  
 Ah! no; the spirit of domestic peace,  
 Though calm and gentle as the brooding dove,  
 And ever murmuring forth a quiet song,  
 Guards, powerful as the sword of cherubim,  
 The hallow'd porch. She hath a heavenly smile  
 That sinks into the sullen soul of vice,  
 And wins him o'er to virtue, so transforms  
 The purpose of his heart, that sudden shame  
 Smothers the curses struggling into birth,

And makes him turn an eye of kindness  
Even on the blessings that he came to blast.  
It is a lofty thought, O guardian love!  
To think that he who lives beneath thine eye  
Can never be polluted. Pestilence,  
The dire, contagious pestilence of sin  
May walk abroad, and lay its victims low ;  
But they, whose upright spirits worship thee,  
Breathe not the tainted air—they live apart  
Unharm'd, as Israel's heaven-protected sons,  
When the exterminating angel pass'd  
With steps of blood o'er Egypt's groaning land.  
Then ever keep unbroken and unstained  
The sabbath-sanctity of home ; the shrine  
Where spirit in its rapture worships God.  
By Heaven beloved for ever are the walls  
That duly every morn and evening hear  
Our whisper'd hymns ! Eternity broods there.  
Yea ! like a father smiling on a band  
Of happy children, the Almighty One

Dwells in the midst of us, appearing oft  
In visible glory, while our filial souls,  
Made pure beneath the watching of his eye,  
Walk stately in the conscious praise of Heaven !

THE  
FRENCH EXILE.

---

MY Mary ! wipe those tears away  
That dim thy lovely eyes,  
Nor, on that wild, romantic lay,  
That leads through fairy worlds astray,  
Waste all thy human sighs.  
Come hither on the lightsome wing  
Of innocence, and with thee bring  
Thy smiles that warmly fall  
Into the heart with sunny glow ;  
When once he tunes his harp to sing,  
Thou wilt not be in haste to go.—  
—The Minstrel's in the Hall !

Quickly she started from her seat,  
With blushing, virgin-grace ;  
Her long hair floating like a stream,  
While through it shone with tender gleam  
Her calm and pensive face !  
Soon as she heard the Minstrel's name,  
Across her silent cheek there came  
A blythe yet pitying ray ;  
For often had she heard me tell  
Of the French Exile, blind and lame,  
Who sung and touched the harp so well—  
—Old Louis Fontenaye.

Silent he sat his harp beside,  
Upon an antique chair ;  
And something of his country's pride  
Did, exiled though he was, reside  
Throughout his foreign air !  
A snow-white dog of Gascon breed,  
With ribbands deck'd, was there to lead  
His dark steps,—and secure

The paltry alms that traveller threw,  
Alms that in truth he much did need,  
For every child that saw him, knew  
That he was wretched poor.

His harp with figures quaint and rare  
Was deck'd, and strange device ;  
There, you beheld the mermaid fair  
In mirror braid her sea-green hair,  
In wild and sportive guise.

There, on the imitated swell  
The Tritons blew the wreathed shell  
Around some fairy isle ;  
—He framed it, when almost a child,  
Long ere he left his native dell :  
Who saw the antic carving wild  
Could scarce forbear to smile.

With silver voice, the lady said,  
She knew how well he sung !—

— Starting, he raised his hoary head,  
To hear from that kind-hearted maid  
His own dear native tongue.  
He seem'd as if restored to sight,  
So suddenly his eyes grew bright  
When that music touch'd his ear ;  
The liliated fields of France, I ween,  
Before him swam in softened light,  
And the sweet waters of the Seine  
They all are murmuring near.

Even now, his voice was humbly sad,  
Subdued by woe and want ;  
So crush'd his heart, no wish he had  
To feel for one short moment glad,  
That hopeless Emigrant !  
— The aged man is young again,  
And cheerily chaunts a playful strain  
While his face with rapture shines ;—  
How rapidly his fingers glance  
O'er the glad strings ! his giddy brain

Drinks in the chorus and the dance,  
Beneath his clustering vines.

We saw it was a darling tune  
With his old heart,—a cheer  
That made all pains forgotten soon;—  
Gay look'd he as a bird in June  
That loves itself to hear.

Nor undelightful were the lays  
That warm and flowery sung the praise  
Of France's lovely queen,  
When with the ladies of her court,  
Like Flora and her train of fays,  
She came at summer-eve to sport  
Along the banks of Seine.

But fades the sportive roundelay;  
Both harp and voice are still;  
The dear delusion will not stay,  
The murmuring Seine flows far away,  
Sink cot and vine-clad hill!

Though his cheated soul is wounded sore,  
His aged visage dimm'd once more,  
The smile will not depart ;  
But struggles 'mid the wrinkles there,  
For he clings unto the parting shore,  
And the morn of life so melting-fair,  
Still lingers in his heart.

Ah me ! what touching silentness  
Slept o'er the face divine  
Of my dear maid ! methought each tress  
Hung 'mid the light of tenderness,  
Like clouds in soft moonshine.  
With artful innocence she tried  
In languid smiles from me to hide  
Her tears that fell like rain ;—  
But when she felt I must perceive  
The drops of heavenly pity glide,  
She own'd she could not chuse but grieve,  
So gladsome was the strain !

If when his griefs once more began,  
His eyes had been restored,  
And met her face so still and wan,  
How had that aged, exiled man  
The pitying saint adored !  
Yet though the angel light that play'd  
Around her face, pierced not the shade  
That veil'd his eyeballs dim,—  
Yet to his ear her murmurs stole,  
And, with a faltering voice, he said  
That he felt them sink into his soul  
Like the blessed Virgin's hymn !

He pray'd that Heaven its flowers would strew  
On both our heads through life,  
With such a tone, as told he knew  
She was a virgin fond and true,  
Mine own betrothed wife !  
And something too he strove to say  
In praise of our green isle,—how they  
Her generous children, though at war

With France, and both on field and wave  
Encountering oft in fierce array,  
Would not from home or quiet grave  
Her exiled sons debar!

Long was the aged Harper gone  
Ere Mary well could speak,—  
So I cheer'd her soul with loving tone,  
And, happy that she was my own,  
I kiss'd her dewy cheek.  
And, when once more I saw the ray  
Of mild-returning pleasure play  
Within her glistening eyes,  
I bade the gentle maiden go  
And read again that Fairy lay,  
Since she could weep, 'mid fancied woe,  
O'er real miseries.

THE

**THREE SEASONS OF LOVE.**

---

WITH laughter swimming in thine eye,  
That told youth's heartfelt revelry ;  
And motion changeful as the wing  
Of swallow waken'd by the spring ;  
With accents blythe as voice of May  
Chaunting glad Nature's roundelay ;  
Circled by joy like planet bright  
That smiles 'mid wreathes of dewy light,—  
Thy image such, in former time,  
When thou, just entering on thy prime,  
And woman's sense in thee combined  
Gently with childhood's simplest mind,  
First taught'st my sighing soul to move  
With hope towards the heaven of love !

Now years have given my Mary's face  
A thoughtful and a quiet grace :—  
Though happy still,—yet chance distress  
Hath left a pensive loveliness ;  
Fancy has tamed her fairy gleams,  
And thy heart broods o'er home-born dreams !  
Thy smiles, slow-kindling now and mild,  
Shower blessings on a darling child ;  
Thy motion slow, and soft thy tread,  
As if round thy husht infant's bed !—  
And when thou speak'st, thy melting tone,  
That tells thy heart is all my own,  
Sounds sweeter, from the lapse of years,  
With the wife's love, the mother's fears !

By thy glad youth, and tranquil prime  
Assured, I smile at hoary time !  
For thou art doom'd in age to know  
The calm that wisdom steals from woe ;  
The holy pride of high intent,  
The glory of a life well-spent.

When, earth's affections nearly o'er,  
With Peace behind, and Faith before,  
Thou render'st up again to God,  
Untarnish'd by its frail abode,  
Thy lustrous soul,—then harp and hymn,  
From bands of sister seraphim,  
Asleep will lay thee, till thine eye  
Open in Immortality. —

TO

## A SLEEPING CHILD.

---

ART thou a thing of mortal birth,  
Whose happy home is on our earth?  
Does human blood with life imbue  
Those wandering veins of heavenly blue,  
That stray along thy forehead fair,  
Lost 'mid a gleam of golden hair?  
Oh! can that light and airy breath  
Steal from a being doom'd to death;  
Those features to the grave be sent  
In sleep thus mutely eloquent;  
Or, art thou, what thy form would seem,  
The phantom of a blessed dream?

A human shape I feel thou art,  
I feel it, at my beating heart,  
Those tremors both of soul and sense  
Awoke by infant innocence !  
Though dear the forms by fancy wove,  
We love them with a transient love ;  
Thoughts from the living world intrude  
Even on her deepest solitude :  
But, lovely child ! thy magic stole  
At once into my inmost soul,  
With feelings as thy beauty fair,  
And left no other vision there.

To me thy parents are unknown ;  
Glad would they be their child to own !  
And well they must have loved before,  
If since thy birth they loved not more.  
Thou art a branch of noble stem,  
And, seeing thee, I figure them.  
What many a childless one would give,  
If thou in their still home wouldst live !

Though in thy face no family-line  
Might sweetly say, "This babe is mine!"  
In time thou would'st become the same  
As their own child,—all but the name!

How happy must thy parents be  
Who daily live in sight of thee!  
Whose hearts no greater pleasure seek  
Than see thee smile, and hear thee speak,  
And feel all natural griefs beguiled  
By thee, their fond, their duteous child.  
What joy must in their souls have stirr'd  
When thy first broken words were heard,  
Words; that, inspired by Heaven, express'd  
The transports dancing in thy breast!  
As for thy smile!—thy lip, cheek, brow,  
Even while I gaze, are kindling now.

I called thee duteous: am I wrong?  
No! truth, I feel, is in my song:

Duteous thy heart's still beatings move  
To God, to Nature, and to Love!  
To God!—for thou a harmless child  
Hast kept his temple undefiled:  
To Nature!—for thy tears and sighs  
Obey alone her mysteries:  
To Love!—for fiends of hate might see  
Thou dwell'st in love, and love in thee!  
What wonder then, though in thy dreams  
Thy face with mystic meaning beams!  
Oh! that my spirit's eye could see  
Whence burst those gleams of extacy!  
That light of dreaming soul appears  
To play from thoughts above thy years.  
Thou smil'st as if thy soul were soaring  
To Heaven, and Heaven's God adoring!  
And who can tell what visions high  
May bless an infant's sleeping eye?

What brighter throne can brightness find  
To reign on than an infant's mind,  
Ere sin destroy, or error dim,  
The glory of the Seraphim ?

But now thy changing smiles express  
Intelligible happiness.  
I feel my soul thy soul partake.  
What grief ! if thou should'st now awake !  
With infants happy as thyself  
I see thee bound, a playful elf :  
I see thou art a darling child  
Among thy playmates, bold and wild.  
They love thee well ; thou art the queen  
Of all their sports, in bower or green ;  
And if thou livest to woman's height,  
In thee will friendship, love delight.

And live thou surely must ; thy life  
Is far too spiritual for the strife

Of mortal pain, nor could disease  
Find heart to prey on smiles like these.  
Oh ! thou wilt be an angel bright !  
To those thou lovest, a saving light !  
The staff of age, the help sublime  
Of erring youth, and stubborn prime ;  
And when thou goest to Heaven again,  
Thy vanishing be like the strain  
Of airy harp, so soft the tone  
The ear scarce knows when it is gone !

Thrice blessed he ! whose stars design  
His spirit pure to lean on thine ;  
And watchful share, for days and years,  
Thy sorrows, joys, sighs, smiles, and tears !  
For good and guiltless as thou art,  
Some transient griefs will touch thy heart,  
Griefs that along thy alter'd face  
Will breathe a more subduing grace,  
Than ev'n those looks of joy that lie  
On the soft cheek of infancy.

Though looks, God knows, are cradled there  
That guilt might cleanse, or sooth despair.

Oh! vision fair! that I could be  
Again, as young, as pure as thee!  
Vain wish! the rainbow's radiant form  
May view, but cannot brave the storm;  
Years can bedim the gorgeous dyes  
That paint the bird of paradise,  
And years, so fate hath order'd, roll  
Clouds o'er the summer of the soul.  
Yet, sometimes, sudden sights of grace,  
Such as the gladness of thy face,  
O sinless babe! by God are given  
To charm the wanderer back to Heaven.

No common impulse hath me led  
To this green spot, thy quiet bed,  
Where, by mere gladness overcome,  
In sleep thou dreamest of thy home.

When to the lake I would have gone,  
A wondrous beauty drew me on,  
Such beauty as the spirit sees  
In glittering fields, and moveless trees,  
After a warm and silent shower,  
Ere falls on earth the twilight hour.  
What led me hither, all can say,  
Who, knowing God, his will obey.

Thy slumbers now cannot be long :  
Thy little dreams become too strong  
For sleep,—too like realities :  
Soon shall I see those hidden eyes !  
Thou wakest, and, starting from the ground,  
In dear amazement look'st around ;  
Like one who, little given to roam,  
Wonders to find herself from home !  
But, when a stranger meets thy view,  
Glistens thine eye with wilder hue.  
A moment's thought who I may be,  
Blends with thy smiles of courtesy.

Fair was that face as break of dawn,  
When o'er its beauty sleep was drawn  
Like a thin veil that half-conceal'd  
The light of soul, and half-reveal'd.  
While thy hush'd heart with visions wrought,  
Each trembling eye-lash moved with thought,  
And things we dream, but ne'er can speak,  
Like clouds came floating o'er thy cheek,  
Such summer-clouds as travel light,  
When the soul's heaven lies calm and bright ;  
Till thou awak'st,—then to thine eye  
Thy whole heart leapt in extacy !

And lovely is that heart of thine,  
Or sure these eyes could never shine  
With such a wild, yet bashful glee,  
Gay, half-o'ercome timidity !  
Nature has breath'd into thy face  
A spirit of unconscious grace ;  
A spirit that lies never still,  
And makes thee joyous 'gainst thy will.

As, sometimes o'er a sleeping lake  
Soft airs a gentle rippling make,  
Till, ere we know, the strangers fly,  
And water blends again with sky.

Oh! happy sprite! didst thou but know  
What pleasures through my being flow  
From thy soft eyes, a holier feeling  
From their blue light could ne'er be stealing,  
But thou would'st be more loth to part,  
And give me more of that glad heart !  
Oh! gone thou art! and bearest hence  
The glory of thy innocence.  
But with deep joy I breathe the air  
That kiss'd thy cheek, and fann'd thy hair,  
And feel though fate our lives must sever,  
Yet shall thy image live for ever!

---

---

## MY COTTAGE.

One small spot  
Where my tired mind may rest and call it *home*.  
There is a magic in that little word;  
It is a mystic circle that surrounds  
Comforts and virtues never known beyond  
The hallowed limit.

*Southey's Hymn to the Penates.*

---

---

**H**ERE have I found at last a home of peace  
To hide me from the world; far from its noise,  
To feed that spirit, which, though sprung from earth,  
And link'd to human beings by the bond  
Of earthly love, hath yet a loftier aim  
Than perishable joy, and through the calm  
That sleeps amid the mountain-solitude,  
Can hear the billows of eternity,  
And hear delighted.

Many a mystic gleam,  
Lovely though faint, of imaged happiness  
Fell on my youthful heart, as oft her light  
Smiles on a wandering cloud, ere the fair Moon  
Hath risen in the sky. And oh! Ye dreams  
That to such spiritual happiness could shape  
The lonely reveries of my boyish days,  
Are ye at last fulfill'd? Ye fairy scenes,  
That to the doubting gaze of prophecy  
Rose lovely, with your fields of sunny green,  
Your sparkling rivulets and hanging groves  
Of more than rainbow lustre, where the swing  
Of woods primeval darken'd the still depth  
Of lakes bold-sweeping round their guardian hills,  
Even like the arms of Ocean, where the roar  
Sullen and far from mountain cataract  
Was heard amid the silence, like a thought  
Of solemn mood that tames the dancing soul  
When swarming with delight;—Ye fairy scenes!  
Fancied no more, but bursting on my heart

In living beauty, with adoring song  
I bid you hail! and with as holy love  
As ever beautified the eye of saint  
Hymning his midnight orisons, to you  
I consecrate my life,—till the dim stain  
Left by those worldly and unhallow'd thoughts  
That taint the purest soul, by bliss destroyed,  
My spirit travel like a summer sun,  
Itself all glory, and its path all joy,

Nor will the musing penance of the soul,  
Perform'd by moonlight, or the setting sun,  
To hymn of swinging oak, or the wild flow  
Of mountain-torrent, ever lead her on  
To virtue, but through peace. For Nature speaks  
A parent's language, and, in tones as mild  
As e'er hush'd infant on its mother's breast,  
Wins us to learn her lore. Yea! even to guilt,  
Though in her image something terrible  
Weigh down his being with a load of awe,

Love mingles with her wrath, like tender light  
Stream'd o'er a dying storm. And thus where'er  
Man feels as man, the earth is beautiful.  
His blessings sanctify even senseless things,  
And the wide world in cheerful loveliness  
Returns to him its joy. The summer air,  
Whose glittering stillness sleeps within his soul,  
Stirs with its own delight : The verdant earth,  
Like beauty waking from a happy dream,  
Lies smiling : Each fair cloud to him appears  
A pilgrim travelling to the shrine of peace ;  
And the wild wave, that wantons on the sea,  
A gay though homeless stranger. Ever blest  
The man who thus beholds the golden chain  
Linking his soul to outward Nature fair,  
Full of the living God !

And where, ye haunts  
Of grandeur and of beauty ! shall the heart,  
That yearns for high communion with its God,  
Abide, if e'er its dreams have been of you ?

The loveliest sounds, forms, hues, of all the earth  
Linger delighted here : Here guilt might come,  
With sullen soul abhorring Nature's joy,  
And in a moment be restored to Heaven.  
Here sorrow, with a dimness o'er his face,  
Might be beguiled to smiles,—almost forget  
His sufferings, and, in Nature's living book,  
Read characters so lovely, that his heart  
Would, as it bless'd them, feel a rising swell  
Almost like joy !—O earthly paradise !  
Of many a secret anguish hast thou healed  
Him, who now greets thee with a joyful strain.

And oh ! if in those elevated hopes  
That lean on virtue,—in those high resolves  
That bring the future close upon the soul,  
And nobly dare its dangers ;—if in joy  
Whose vital spring is more than innocence,  
Yea ! Faith and Adoration !—if the soul  
Of man may trust to these,—and they are strong,  
Strong as the prayer of dying penitent,—

My being shall be bliss. For witness, Thou!  
Oh Mighty One! whose saving love has stölen  
On the deep peace of moon-beams to my heart,—  
Thou! who with looks of mercy oft hast cheer'd  
The starry silence, when, at noon of night,  
On some wild mountain thou hast not declined  
The homage of thy lonely worshipper,—  
Bear witness Thou! that, both in joy and grief,  
The love of nature long hath been with me  
The love of virtue :—that the solitude  
Of the remotest hills to me hath been  
Thy temple :—that the fountain's happy voice  
Hath sung thy goodness, and thy power has stunn'd  
My spirit in the roaring cataract!

Such solitude to me! Yet are there hearts,—  
Worthy of good men's love, nor unadorn'd  
With sense of moral beauty,—to the joy  
That dwells within the Almighty's outward shrine,  
Senseless and cold. Aye, there are men who see

The broad sun sinking in a blaze of light,  
Nor feel their disembodied spirits hail  
With adoration the departing God;  
Who on the night-sky, when a cloudless moon  
Glides in still beauty through unnumber'd stars,  
Can turn the eye unmoved, as if a wall  
Of darkness screen'd the glory from their souls.  
With humble pride I bless the Holy One  
For sights to these denied. And oh! how oft  
In seasons of depression,—when the lamp  
Of life burn'd dim, and all unpleasant thoughts  
Subdued the proud aspirings of the soul,—  
When doubts and fears with-held the timid eye  
From scanning scenes to come, and a deep sense  
Of human frailty turn'd the past to pain,  
How oft have I remember'd that a world  
Of glory lay around me, that a source  
Of lofty solace lay in every star,  
And that no being need behold the sun,  
And grieve, that knew WHO hung him in the sky.

Thus unperceived I woke from heavy grief  
To airy joy : and seeing that the mind  
Of man, though still the image of his God,  
Lean'd by his will on various happiness,  
I felt that all was good ; that faculties,  
Though low, might constitute, if rightly used,  
True wisdom ; and when man hath here attain'd  
The purpose of his being, he will sit  
Near Mercy's throne, whether his course hath been  
Prone on the earth's dim sphere, or, as with wing  
Of viewless eagle, round the central blaze.

Then ever shall the day that led me here  
Be held in blest remembrance. I shall see,  
Even at my dying hour, the glorious sun  
That made Winander one wide wave of gold,  
When first in transport from the mountain-top  
I hail'd the heavenly vision ! Not a cloud,  
Whose wreaths lay smiling in the lap of light,  
Not one of all those sister-isles that sleep

Together, like a happy family  
Of beauty and of love, but will arise  
To cheer my parting spirit, and to tell  
That Nature gently leads unto the grave  
All who have read her heart, and kept their own  
In kindred holiness.

But ere that hour  
Of awful triumph, I do hope that years  
Await me, when the unconscious power of joy  
Creating wisdom, the bright dreams of soul  
Will humanize the heart, and I shall be  
More worthy to be loved by those whose love  
Is highest praise:—that by the living light  
That burns for ever in affection's breast,  
I shall behold how fair and beautiful  
A human form may be.—Oh, there are thoughts  
That slumber in the soul, like sweetest sounds  
Amid the harp's loose strings, till airs from Heaven  
On earth, at dewy night-fall, visitant,

Awake the sleeping melody ! Such thoughts,  
My gentle Mary, I have owed to thee.  
And if thy voice e'er melt into my soul  
With a dear home-toned whisper,—if thy face  
E'er brighten in the unsteady gleams of light  
From our own cottage-hearth ;—O Mary ! then  
My overpowered spirit will recline  
Upon thy inmost heart, till it become,  
O sinless seraph ! almost worthy thee.

Then will the earth,—that oft-times to the eye  
Of solitary lover seems o'erhung  
With too severe a shade, and faintly smiles  
With ineffectual beauty on his heart,—  
Be clothed with everlasting joy ; like land  
Of blooming faëry, or of boyhood's dreams  
Ere life's first flush is o'er. Oft shall I turn  
My vision from the glories of the scene  
To read them in thine eyes ; and hidden grace,  
That slumbers in the crimson clouds of Even,

Will reach my spirit through their varying light,  
Though viewless in the sky. Wandering with thee,  
A thousand beauties never seen before  
Will glide with sweet surprise into my soul,  
Even in those fields where each particular tree  
Was look'd on as a friend,—where I had been  
Frequent, for years, among the lonely glens.

Nor, 'mid the quiet of reflecting bliss,  
Will the faint image of the distant world  
Ne'er float before us:—Cities will arise  
Among the clouds that circle round the sun,  
Gorgeous with tower and temple. The night-voice  
Of flood and mountain to our ear will seem  
Like life's loud stir:—And, as the dream dissolves,  
With burning spirit we will smile to see  
Only the Moon rejoicing in the sky,  
And the still grandeur of the eternal hills.

Yet, though the fulness of domestic joy  
Bless our united beings, and the home

Be ever happy where thy smiles are seen,  
Though human voice might never touch our ear  
From lip of friend or brother ;—yet, oh ! think  
What pure benevolence will warm our hearts,  
When with the undelaying steps of love  
Through yon o'ershadowing wood we dimly see  
A coming friend, far distant then believed,  
And all unlook'd-for. When the short distrust  
Of unexpected joy no more constrains,  
And the eye's welcome brings him to our arms,  
With gladden'd spirit he will quickly own  
That true love ne'er was selfish, and that man  
Ne'er knew the whole affection of his heart  
Till resting on another's. If from scenes  
Of noisy life he come, and in his soul  
The love of Nature, like a long-past dream,  
If e'er it stir, yield but a dim delight,  
Oh ! we shall lead him where the genial power  
Of beauty, working by the wavy green  
Of hill-ascending wood, the misty gleam  
Of lakes reposing in their peaceful vales,

And, lovelier than the loveliness below,  
The moonlight Heaven, shall to his blood restore  
An undisturbed flow, such as he felt  
Pervade his being, morning, noon, and night,  
When youth's bright years pass'd happily away,  
Among his native hills, and all he knew  
Of crowded cities, was from passing tale  
Of traveller, half-believed, and soon forgotten.

And fear not, Mary! that, when winter comes,  
These solitary mountains will resign  
The beauty that pervades their mighty frames,  
Even like a living soul. The gleams of light  
Hurrying in joyful tumult o'er the cliffs,  
And giving to our musings many a burst  
Of sudden grandeur, even as if the eye  
Of God were wandering o'er the lovely wild,  
Pleased with his own creation;—the still joy  
Of cloudless skies; and the delighted voice  
Of hymning fountains,—these will leave awhile  
The altered earth:—But other attributes

Of Nature's heart will rule, and in the storm  
We shall behold the same prevailing Power  
That slumbers in the calm, and sanctify,  
With adoration, the delight of love.

\* \* \* \* \*

I lift my eyes upon the radiant Moon,  
That long unnoticed o'er my head has held  
Her solitary walk, and as her light  
Recals my wandering soul, I start to feel  
That all has been a dream. Alone I stand  
Amid the silence. Onward rolls the stream  
Of time, while to my ear its waters sound  
With a strange rushing music. O my soul!  
Whate'er betide, for aye remember thou  
These mystic warnings, for they are of Heaven.

## LINES

WRITTEN ON THE BANKS OF WINANDERMERE, ON  
RECOVERY FROM A DANGEROUS ILLNESS.

---

ONCE more, dear Lake ! along thy banks I rove,  
And bless thee in my heart that flows with love.  
Methinks, as life's awakening embers burn,  
Nature rejoices in her son's return ;  
And, like a parent after absence long,  
Sings from her heart of hearts a chearful song.  
Oh ! that fresh breeze through all my being stole,  
And made sweet music in my gladden'd soul !  
To me just rescued from the opening grave,  
How bright the radiance of the dancing wave !  
A gleam of joy, a soft endearing smile,  
Plays 'mid the greenness of each sylvan isle,

And, in the bounty of affection, showers  
A loving welcome o'er these blissful bowers.  
Quick glides the hymning streamlet, to partake  
The deep enjoyment of the happy lake;  
The pebbles, sparkling through the yellow brook,  
Seem to my gaze to wear a livelier look;  
And little wild-flowers, that in careless health  
Lay round my path in unregarded wealth,  
In laughing beauty court my eyes again,  
Like friends unchanged by coldness or disdain.  
Now life and joy are one:—to Earth, Air, Heaven,  
An undisturbed jubilee is given;  
While, happy as in dreams, I seem to fly,  
Skimming the ground, or soaring through the sky,  
And feel, with sudden life-pervading glee,  
As if this rapture all were made for me.

And well the glory to my soul is known;  
For mystic visions stamped it as my own.  
While sickness lay, like ice, upon my breath,  
With eye prophetic, through the shades of death

That brooded o'er me like a dreary night,  
This beauteous scene I saw in living light.  
No friend was near me : and a heavy gloom  
Lay in deep silence o'er the lonely room ;  
Even hope had fled ; and as in parting strife  
My soul stood trembling on the brink of life,—  
When lo ! sweet sounds, like those that now I hear,  
Of stream and zephyr stole into my ear.  
Far through my heart the mingled music ran,  
Like tones of mercy to a dying man.  
Rejoicing in the rosy morning's birth,  
Like new-waked beauty lay the dewy earth ;  
The mighty sun I saw, as now I see,  
And my soul shone with kindred majesty :  
Calm smiled the Lake ; and from that smile arose  
Faith, hope, and trust, oblivion of my woes :  
I felt that I should live ; nor could despair  
Bedim a scene so glorious, and so fair.

Now is the vision truth. Disease hath flown,  
And in the midst of joy I stand alone.

The eye of God is on me : the wide sky  
Is sanctified with present Deity,  
And, at his bidding, Nature's aspect mild  
Pours healing influence on her wasted child.  
My eye now brightens with the brightening scene,  
Chear'd with the hues of kind restoring green ;  
As with a lulling sound the fountain flows,  
My tingling ear is filled with still repose ;  
The summer silence, sleeping on the plain,  
Sends settled quiet to my dizzy brain ;  
And the moist freshness of the glittering wood  
Cools with a heart-felt dew my feverish blood.

O blessed Lake ! thy sparkling waters roll  
Health to my frame, and rapture to my soul.  
Emblem of peace, of innocence, and love !  
Sleeping in beauty given thee from above :  
This earth delighting in thy gentle breast,  
And the glad heavens attending on thy rest !  
Can he e'er turn from virtue's quiet bowers,  
All fragrant dropping with immortal flowers,

Whose inward eye, as with a magic art,  
Beholds thy glory imaged in his heart?  
No! he shall live, from guilt and vice afar,  
As in the silent Heavens some lonely star.  
A light shall be around him to defend  
The holy head of Nature's bosom friend.  
And if the mists of error e'er should come  
To that bright sphere where virtue holds her home,  
She has a charm to scare the intruder thence;  
Or, powerful in her spotless innocence,  
With one calm look her spirit will transform  
To a fair cloud the heralds of the storm.

Nor less, Winander! to thy power I owe  
Rays of delight amid the gloom of woe.  
Yes! oft, when self-tormenting fancy framed  
Forms of dim fear that grief has never named;  
When the whole world seem'd void of mental cheer,  
Nor spring nor summer in the joyless year,  
Oft has thy image of upbraiding love,  
Seen on a sudden through some opening grove,

Even like the tender unexpected smile  
Of some dear friend I had forgot the while,  
In silence said, " My son, why not partake  
" The peace now brooding o'er thy darling lake?  
" Oh ! why in sullen discontent destroy  
" The law of Nature, Universal Joy?"

Sweet Lake ! I listen to thy guardian voice :  
I look abroad ; and, looking, I rejoice.  
My home is here ; ah ! never shall we part,  
Till life's last pulse hath left my wasted heart.  
True that another land first gave me birth,  
And other lakes beheld my infant mirth :  
Far from these skies dear friendships have I known,  
And still in memory lives their soften'd tone ;  
Yet though the image of my earlier years  
'Mid Scotland's mountains dim my eyes with tears,  
And the heart's day-dreams oft will lingering dwell  
On that wild region which she loves so well,—  
Think not, sweet Lake ! before my years are told  
My love for thee and thine can e'er grow cold :

For here hath Hope fix'd her last earthly bound,  
And where Hope rests in peace, is hallow'd ground.

And oh! if e'er that happy time shall come,  
When she I love sits smiling in my home,  
And, oft as chance may bid us meet or part,  
Speaks the soft word that slides into the heart,  
Then fair as now thou art, yea! passing fair,  
Thy scarce-seen waters melting into air,  
Far lovelier gleams will dance upon thy breast,  
And thine isles bend their trees in deeper rest.  
Then will my joy-enlighten'd soul descry  
All that is beautiful on land or sky;  
For, when the heart is calm with pure delight,  
Revels the soul 'mid many a glorious sight.  
The earth then kindles with a vernal grace,  
Glad as the laugh upon an infant-face:  
The sun himself is clothed with vaster light,  
And showers of gentler sadness bathe the night.

Dreams of delight ! while thus I fondly weave  
Your fairy-folds, Oh ! can ye e'er deceive ?  
Are ye in vain to cheated mortals given,  
Lovely impostors in the garb of Heaven ?  
Fears, hopes, doubts, wishes, hush my pensive shell,  
Fount of them all, dear Lake ! farewell ! farewell !

## APOLOGY

FOR THE LITTLE NAVAL TEMPLE, ON STORRS' POINT,  
WINANDERMERE.

---

NAY! Stranger! smile not at this little dome,  
Albeit quaint, and with no nice regard  
To highest rules of grace and symmetry,  
Plaything of art, it venture thus to stand  
'Mid the great forms of Nature. Doth it seem  
A vain intruder in the quiet heart  
Of this majestic Lake, that like an arm  
Of Ocean, or some Indian river vast,  
In beauty floats amid its guardian hills?  
Haply it may: yet in this humble tower,  
The mimicry of loftier edifice,  
There lives a silent spirit, that confers

A lasting charter on its sportive wreath  
Of battlements, amid the mountain-calm  
To stand as proudly, as yon giant rock  
That with his shadow dims the dazzling lake!

Then blame it not : for know 'twas planted here,  
In mingled mood of seriousness and mirth,  
By one\* who meant to Nature's sanctity  
No cold unmeaning outrage. He was one  
Who often in adventurous youth had sail'd  
O'er the great waters, and he dearly loved  
Their music wild ; nor less the gallant souls  
Whose home is on the Ocean :—so he framed  
This jutting mole, that like a natural cape  
Meets the soft-breaking waves, and on its point,  
Bethinking him of some sea-structure huge,  
Watch-tower or light-house, rear'd this mimic dome,  
Seen up and down the lake, a monument  
Sacred to images of former days.

---

\* The late Sir John Legard, Bart.

See! in the playfulness of English zeal  
Its low walls are emblazon'd! there thou read'st  
Howe, Duncan, Vincent, and that mightier name  
Whom death has made immortal.—Not misplaced  
On temple rising from an inland sea  
Such venerable names, though ne'er was heard  
The sound of cannon o'er these tranquil shores,  
Save when it peal'd to waken in her cave  
The mountain echo: yet this chronicle,  
Speaking of war amid the depths of peace,  
Wastes not its meaning on the heedless air.  
It hath its worshippers: it sends a voice,  
A voice creating elevated thoughts,  
Into the hearts of our bold peasantry  
Following the plough along these fertile vales,  
Or up among the misty solitude  
Beside the wild sheep-fold. The fishermen,  
Who on the clear wave ply their silent trade,  
Oft passing lean upon their dripping oars,  
And bless the heroes: Idling in the joy

Of summer sunshine, as in light canoe  
The stranger glides among these lovely isles,  
This little temple to his startled soul  
Oft sends a gorgeous vision, gallant crews  
In fierce joy cheering as they onwards bear  
To break the line of battle, meteor-like  
Long ensigns brightening on the towery mast,  
And sails in awful silence o'er the main  
Lowering like thunder-clouds!—

Then, stranger! give

A blessing on this temple, and admire  
The gaudy pendant round the painted staff  
Wreathed in still splendour, or in wanton folds,  
Even like a serpent bright and beautiful,  
Streaming its burnished glory on the air.  
And whether silence sleep upon the stones  
Of this small edifice, or from within  
Steal the glad voice of laughter and of song,  
Pass on with alter'd thoughts, and gently own

That Windermere, with all her radiant isles  
Serenely floating on her azure breast,  
Like stars in heaven, with kindest smiles may robe  
This monument, to heroes dedicate,  
Nor Nature feel her holy reign profaned  
By work of art, though framed in humblest guise,  
When a high spirit prompts the builder's soul.

## PICTURE

OF

## A BLIND MAN.

---

WHY sits so long beside yon cottage-door  
That aged man with tresses thin and hoar ?  
Fix'd are his eyes in one continued gaze,  
Nor seem to feel the sun's meridian blaze ;  
Yet are the orbs with youth-like colours bright,  
As o'er the Iris falls the trembling light.  
Changeless his mien ; not even one flitting trace  
Of spirit wanders o'er his furrow'd face ;  
No feeling moves his venerable head :  
—He sitteth there—an emblem of the dead !  
The staff of age lies near him on the seat,  
His faithful dog is slumbering at his feet,

And yon fair child, who steals an hour for play  
While thus her father rests upon his way,  
Her sport will leave, nor cast one look behind,  
Soon as she hears his voice,—for he is blind !

List ! as in tones through deep affection mild  
He speaks by name to the delighted child !  
Then, bending mute in dreams of painful bliss,  
Breathes o'er her neck a father's tenderest kiss,  
And with light hand upon her forehead fair  
Smooths the stray ringlets of her silky hair !  
A beauteous phantom rises through the night  
For ever brooding o'er his darken'd sight,  
So clearly imaged both in form and limb,  
He scarce remembers that his eyes are dim,  
But thinks he sees in truth the vernal wreath  
His gentle infant wove, that it might breathe  
A sweet restoring fragrance through his breast,  
Chosen from the wild-flowers that he loves the best.  
In that sweet trance he sees the sparkling glee  
That sanctifies the face of infancy ;

The dimpled cheek where playful fondness lies,  
And the blue softness of her smiling eyes ;  
The spirit's temple unprofaned by tears,  
Where God's unclouded loveliness appears ;  
Those gleams of soul to every feature given,  
When youth walks guiltless by the light of heaven !

And oh ! what pleasures through his spirit burn,  
When to the gate his homeward steps return ;  
When fancy's eye the curling smoke surveys,  
And his own hearth is gaily heard to blaze !  
How beams his sightless visage ! when the press  
Of Love's known hand, with cheerful tenderness,  
Falls on his arm, and leads with guardian care  
His helpless footsteps to the accustomed chair ;  
When that dear voice he joy'd from youth to hear  
With kind enquiry comes unto his ear,  
And tremulous tells how lovely still must be  
Those fading beauties that he ne'er must see !

Though ne'er by him his cottage-home be seen,  
Where to the wild brook slopes the daisied green ;  
Though the bee, slowly borne on laden wing,  
To him be known but by its murmuring ;  
And the long leaf that trembles in the breeze  
Be all that tells him of his native trees ;  
Yet dear to him each viewless object round  
Familiar to his soul from touch or sound.  
The stream, 'mid banks of osier winding near,  
Lulls his calm spirit through the listening ear :  
Deeply his soul enjoys the loving strife  
When the warm summer air is fill'd with life ;  
And as his limbs in quiet dreams are laid,  
Blest is the oak's contemporary shade.

Happy old Man ! no vain regrets intrude  
On the still hour of sightless solitude.  
Though deepest shades o'er outward Nature roll,  
Her cloudless beauty lives within thy soul.  
—Oft to yon rising mount thy steps ascend,  
As to the spot where dwelt a former friend ;

From whose green summit thou could'st once behold  
Mountains far-off in dim confusion roll'd,  
Lakes of blue mist, where gleam'd the whitening sail,  
And many a woodland interposing vale.

Thou seest them still : and oh ! how soft a shade  
Does memory breathe o'er mountain, wood, and  
glade !

Each craggy pass, where oft in sportive scorn  
Had sprung thy limbs in life's exulting morn ;  
Each misty cataract, and torrent-flood,  
Where thou a silent angler oft hast stood ;  
Each shelter'd creek where through the roughest day  
Floated thy bark without the anchor's stay ;  
Each nameless field by nameless thought endear'd ;  
Each little hedge-row that thy childhood rear'd,  
That seems unalter'd yet in form and size,  
Though fled the clouds of fifty summer skies,  
Rise on thy soul,—on high devotion springs  
Through Nature's beauty borne on Fancy's wings,

And while the blissful vision floats around,  
Of loveliest form, fair hue, and melting sound,  
Thou carest not, though blindness may not roam,—  
For Heaven's own glory smiles around thy home.

## TROUTBECK CHAPEL.

---

How sweet and solemn at the close of day,  
After a long and lonely pilgrimage  
Among the mountains, where our spirits held  
With wildering fancy and her kindred powers  
High converse, to descend as from the clouds  
Into a quiet valley, fill'd with trees  
By Nature planted, crowding round the brink  
Of an oft-hidden rivulet, or hung  
A beauteous shelter o'er the humble roof  
Of many a moss-grown cottage!

In that hour

Of pensive happiness, the wandering man  
Looks for some spot of still profounder rest,

Where nought may break the solemn images  
Sent by the setting sun into his soul.  
Up to yon simple edifice he walks,  
That seems beneath its sable grove of pines  
More silent than the home where living thing  
Abides, yea, even than desolated tower  
Wrapt in its ivy-shroud.

I know it well,—

The village-chapel: many a year ago,  
That little dome to God was dedicate;  
And ever since, hath undisturbed peace  
Sat on it, moveless as the brooding dove  
That must not leave her nest. A mossy wall,  
Bathed though in ruins with a flush of flowers,  
(A lovely emblem of that promised life  
That springs from death) doth placidly enclose  
The bed of rest, where with their fathers sleep  
The children of the vale, and the calm stream  
That murmurs onward with the self-same tone  
For ever, by the mystic power of sound

Binding the present with the past, pervades  
The holy hush as if with God's own voice,  
Filling the listening heart with piety.

Oh! ne'er shall I forget the hour, when first  
Thy little chapel stole upon my heart,  
Secluded TROUTBECK! 'Twas the Sabbath-morn,  
And up the rocky banks of thy wild stream  
I wound my path, full oft I ween delay'd  
By sounding waterfall, that 'mid the calm  
Awoke such solemn thoughts as suited well  
The day of peace; till all at once I came  
Out of the shady glen, and with fresh joy  
Walk'd on encircled by green pastoral hills.  
Before me suddenly thy chapel rose  
As if it were an image: even then  
The noise of thunder roll'd along the sky,  
And darkness veil'd the heights,—a summer-storm  
Of short forewarning and of transient power.  
Ah me! how beautifully silent thou

Didst smile amid the tempest ! O'er thy roof  
Arch'd a fair rainbow, that to me appear'd  
A holy shelter to thee in the storm,  
And made thee shine amid the brooding gloom,  
Bright as the morning star. Between the fits  
Of the loud thunder, rose the voice of Psalms,  
A most soul-moving sound. There unappall'd,  
A choir of youths and maidens hymned their God,  
With tones that robb'd the thunder of its dread,  
Bidding it rave in vain.

Out came the sun

In glory from his clouded tabernacle ;  
And, waken'd by the splendour, up the lark  
Rose with a loud and yet a louder song,  
Chaunting to heaven the hymn of gratitude.  
The service closed ; and o'er the church-yard spread  
The happy flock who in that peaceful fold  
Had worshipp'd Jesus, carrying to their homes  
The comfort of a faith that cannot die,

That to the young supplies a guiding light,  
Steadier than reason's, and far brighter too,  
And to the aged sanctifies the grass  
That grows upon the grave.

O happy lot,  
Methought, to tend a little flock like this,  
Loving them all, and by them all beloved !  
So felt their shepherd on that Sabbath-morn  
Returning their kind smiles ;—a pious man,  
Content in this lone vale to teach the truths  
Our Saviour taught, nor wishing other praise  
Than of his great task-master. Yet his youth  
Not unadorn'd with science, nor the lore  
Becoming in their prime accomplish'd men,  
Told that among the worldly eminent  
Might lie his shining way :—but, wiser far,  
He to the shades of solitude retired,  
The birth-place of his fathers, and there vow'd  
His talents and his virtues, rarest both,

To God who gave them, rendering by his voice  
This beauteous chapel still more beautiful,  
And the blameless dwellers in this quiet dale  
Happier in life and death.

## PEACE AND INNOCENCE.

---

THE lingering lustre of a vernal day  
From the dim landscape slowly steals away ;  
One lovely hour !—and then the stars of Even  
Will sparkling hail the apparent Queen of Heaven ;  
For the tired Sun, now softly sinking down,  
To his fair daughter leaves his silent throne.  
Almost could I believe with life embued,  
And hush'd in dreams, this gentle solitude.  
Look where I may, a tranquillizing soul  
Breathes forth a life-like pleasure o'er the whole,  
The shadows settling on the mountain's breast  
Recline, as conscious of the hour of rest ;  
Stedfast as objects in a peaceful dream,  
The sleepy trees are bending o'er the stream ;

The stream, half veil'd in snowy vapour, flows  
With sound like silence, motion like repose.  
My heart obeys the power of earth and sky,  
And 'mid the quiet slumbers quietly!

A wreath of smoke, that feels no breath of air,  
Melts amid yon fair clouds, itself as fair,  
And seems to link in beauteousness and love  
That earthly cottage to the domes above.  
There my heart rests,—as if by magic bound :  
Blessings be on that plat of orchard-ground !  
Wreathed round the dwelling like a fairy ring,  
Its green leaves lost in richest blossoming.  
Within that ring no creature seems alive ;  
The bees have ceased to hum around the hive ;  
On the tall ash the rooks have roosted long,  
And the fond dove hath coo'd his latest song ;  
Now, shrouded close beneath the holly-bush,  
Sits on her low-built nest the sleeping thrush.

All do not sleep: behold a spotless lamb  
Looks bleating round, as if it sought its dam.  
Its restless motion and its piteous moan  
Tell that it fears all night to rest alone,  
Though heaven's most gracious dew descends in peace  
Softly as snow-flakes on its radiant fleece.  
That mournful bleat hath touch'd the watchful ear  
Of one to whom the little lamb is dear,  
As innocent and lovely as itself!  
See where with springs she comes, the smiling elf!  
Well does the lamb her infant guardian know:  
Joy brightening dances o'er her breast of snow,  
And light as flying leaf, with sudden glide,  
Fondly she presses to the maiden's side.  
With kindness quieting its late alarms,  
The sweet child folds it in her nursing arms;  
And calling it by every gentle name  
That happy innocence through love can frame,  
With tenderest kisses lavish'd on its head,  
Conducts it frisking to its shelter'd bed.

Kind hearted infant ! be thy slumbers bland !  
Dream that thy sportive lambkin licks thy hand,  
Or, wearied out by races short and fleet,  
Basks in the sunshine, resting on thy feet ;  
That waking from repose, unbroken, deep,  
Thou scarce shalt know that thou hast been asleep !  
With eye-lids trembling through thy golden hair,  
I hear thee lispng low thy nightly prayer.  
O sweetest voice ! what beauty breathes therein !  
Ne'er hath its music been impaired by sin.  
In all its depths my soul shall carry hence  
The air serene born of thy innocence.  
To me most awful is thy hour of rest,  
For little children sleep in Jesus' breast !

---

---

**LOUGHRIG TARN.**

**T**HOU guardian Naiad of this little Lake,  
Whose banks in unprofaned Nature sleep,  
(And that in waters lone and beautiful  
Dwell spirits radiant as the homes they love,  
Have poets still believed) O surely blest  
Beyond all genii or of wood or wave,  
Or sylphs that in the shooting sunbeams dwell,  
Art thou! yea, happier even than summer-cloud  
Beloved by air and sky, and floating slow  
O'er the still bosom of upholding heaven.

Beauteous as blest, O Naiad, thou must be!  
For, since thy birth, have all delightful things,  
Of form and hue, of silence and of sound,

Circled thy spirit, as the crowding stars  
Shine round the placid Moon. Lov'st thou to sink  
Into thy cell of sleep? The water parts  
With dimpling smiles around thee, and below,  
The ununn'd verdure, soft as cygnet's down,  
Meets thy descending feet without a sound.  
Lov'st thou to sport upon the watery gleam?  
Lucid as air around thy head it lies  
Bathing thy sable locks in pearly light,  
While, all around, the water lilies strive  
To shower their blossoms o'er the virgin queen.  
Or doth the shore allure thee?—well it may:  
How soft these fields of pastoral beauty melt  
In the clear water! neither sand nor stone  
Bars herb or wild-flower from the dewy sound,  
Like Spring's own voice now rippling round the Tarn.  
There oft thou liest 'mid the echoing bleat  
Of lambs, that race amid the sunny gleams;  
Or bee's wide murmur as it fills the broom  
That yellows round thy bed. O gentle glades,  
Amid the tremulous verdure of the woods,

In stedfast smiles of more essential light,  
Lying, like azure streaks of placid sky  
Amid the moving clouds, the Naiad loves  
Your glimmering alleys, and your rustling bowers ;  
For there, in peace reclined, her half-closed eye  
Through the long vista sees her darling Lake,  
Even like herself, diffused in fair repose.

Not undelightful to the quiet breast  
Such solitary dreams as now have fill'd  
My busy fancy ; dreams that rise in peace,  
And thither lead, partaking in their flight  
Of human interests and earthly joys.  
Imagination fondly leans on truth,  
And sober scenes of dim reality  
To her seem lovely as the western sky,  
To the rapt Persian worshipping the sun,  
Methinks this little lake, to whom my heart  
Assigned a guardian spirit, renders back  
To me, in tenderest gleams of gratitude,  
Profounder beauty to reward my hymn.

Long hast thou been a darling haunt of mine,  
And still warm blessings gush'd into my heart,  
Meeting or parting with thy smiles of peace.  
But now, thy mild and gentle character,  
More deeply felt than ever, seems to blend  
Its essence pure with mine, like some sweet tune  
Oft heard before with pleasure, but at last,  
In one high moment of inspired bliss,  
Borne through the spirit like an angel's song.

This is the solitude that reason loves!  
Even he who yearns for human sympathies,  
And hears a music in the breath of man,  
Dearer than voice of mountain or of flood,  
Might live a hermit here, and mark the sun  
Rising or setting 'mid the beauteous calm,  
Devoutly blending in his happy soul  
Thoughts both of earth and heaven!—You mountain-  
side,  
Rejoicing in its clustering cottages,  
Appears to me a paradise preserved.

From guilt by Nature's hand, and every wreath  
Of smoke, that from these hamlets mounts to heaven,  
In its straight silence holy as a spire  
Rear'd o'er the house of God.

Thy sanctity  
Time yet hath revered ; and I deeply feel  
That innocence her shrine shall here preserve  
For ever.—The wild vale that lies beyond,  
Circled by mountains trod but by the feet  
Of venturous shepherd, from all visitants,  
Save the free tempests and the fowls of heaven,  
Guards thee ;—and wooded knolls fantastical  
Seclude thy image from the gentler dale,  
That by the Brathay's often-varied voice  
Chear'd as it winds along, in beauty fades  
'Mid the green banks of joyful Windermere !

O gentlest Lake ! from all unhallow'd things  
By grandeur guarded in thy loveliness,  
Ne'er may thy poet with unwelcome feet

Press thy soft moss embathed in flowery dies,  
And shadow'd in thy stillness like the heavens.  
May innocence for ever lead me here,  
To form amid the silence high resolves  
For future life; resolves, that, born in peace,  
Shall live 'mid tumult, and though haply mild  
As infants in their play, when brought to bear  
On the world's business, shall assert their power  
And majesty—and lead me boldly on  
Like giants conquering in a noble cause.

This is a holy faith, and full of cheer  
To all who worship Nature, that the hours,  
Past tranquilly with her, fade not away  
For ever like the clouds, but in the soul  
Possess a secret silent dwelling-place,  
Where with a smiling visage memory sits,  
And startles oft the virtuous, with a shew  
Of unsuspected treasures. Yea, sweet Lake!  
Oft hast thou borne into my grateful heart  
Thy lovely presence, with a thousand dreams

Dancing and brightening o'er thy sunny wave,  
Though many a dreary mile of mist and snow  
Between us interposed. And even now,  
When yon bright star hath risen to warn me home,  
I bid thee farewell in the certain hope,  
That thou, this night, wilt o'er my sleeping eyes  
Shed cheering visions, and with freshest joy  
Make me salute the dawn. Nor may the hymn  
Now sung by me unto thy listening woods,  
Be wholly vain,—but haply it may yield  
A gentle pleasure to some gentle heart,  
Who blessing, at its close, the unknown bard,  
May, for his sake, upon thy quiet banks  
Frame visions of his own, and other songs  
More beautiful, to Nature and to Thee!

M A R Y.

THREE days before my Mary's death,  
We walk'd by Grassmere shore ;  
" Sweet Lake !" she said with faltering breath,  
" I ne'er shall see thee more !"

Then turning round her languid head,  
She look'd me in the face ;  
And whisper'd, " When thy friend is dead,  
" Remember this lone place."

Vainly I struggled at a smile,  
That did my fears betray ;  
It seem'd that on our darling isle  
Foreboding darkness lay.

My Mary's words were words of truth ;  
None now behold the Maid ;  
Amid the tears of age and youth,  
She in her grave was laid.

Long days, long nights, I ween, were past  
Ere ceased her funeral knell ;  
But to the spot I went at last  
Where she had breath'd " farewell !"

Methought, I saw the phantom stand  
Beside the peaceful wave ;  
I felt the pressure of her hand—  
—Then look'd towards her grave.

Fair, fair beneath the evening sky  
The quiet churchyard lay :  
The tall pine-grove most solemnly  
Hung mute above her clay.

Dearly she loved their arching spread,  
Their music wild and sweet,  
And, as she wished on her death-bed,  
Was buried at their feet.

Around her grave a beautiful fence  
Of wild flowers shed their breath,  
Smiling like infant innocence  
Within the gloom of death.

Such flowers from bank of mountain-brook  
At eve we went to bring,  
When every little mossy nook  
Betray'd returning Spring.

Oft had I fixed the simple wreath  
Upon her virgin breast;  
But now such flowers as form'd it, breathe  
Around her bed of rest.

Yet all within my silent soul,  
As the hush'd air was calm ;  
The natural tears that slowly stole,  
Assuaged my grief like balm.

The air that seem'd so thick and dull  
For months unto my eye ;  
Ah me ! how bright and beautiful  
It floated on the sky !

A trance of high and solemn bliss  
From purest ether came ;  
'Mid such a heavenly scene as this,  
Death is an empty name !

The memory of the past return'd  
Like music to my heart,—  
It seem'd that causelessly I mourn'd,  
When we were told to part.

“ God’s mercy, to myself I said,  
“ To both our souls is given—  
“ To me, sojourning on earth’s shade,  
“ To her—a Saint in Heaven !”

## LINES

WRITTEN AT A LITTLE WELL BY THE ROADSIDE,

LANGDALE.

THOU lonely spring of waters undefiled !  
Silently slumbering in thy mossy cell,  
Yea, moveless as the hillock's verdant side  
From whom thou hast thy birth, I bless thy gleam  
Of clearest coldness, with as deep-felt love  
As pilgrim kneeling at his far-sought shrine ;  
And as I bow to bathe my freshen'd heart  
In thy restoring radiance, from my lips  
A breathing prayer sheds o'er thy glassy sleep  
A gentle tremor !

Nor must I forget

A benison for the departed soul

Of him, who, many a year ago, first shaped  
 This little Font,—emprisoning the spring  
 Not wishing to be free, with smooth slate-stone,  
 Now in the beauteous colouring of age  
 Scarcely distinguished from the natural rock.  
 In blessed hour the solitary man  
 Laid the first stone,—and in his native vale  
 It serves him for a peaceful monument,  
 'Mid the hill-silence.

Renovated life

Now flows through all my veins :—old dreams revive ;  
 And while an airy pleasure in my brain  
 Dances unbidden, I have time to gaze,  
 Even with a happy lover's kindest looks,  
 On Thee, delicious Fountain !

Thou dost shed

(Though sultry stillness fill the summer air  
 And parch the yellow hills,) all round thy cave,  
 A smile of beauty lovely as the Spring

Breathes with his April showers. The narrow lane  
On either hand ridged with low shelving rocks,  
That from the road-side gently lead the eye  
Up to thy bed,—Ah me ! how rich a green,  
Still brightening, wantons o'er its moisten'd grass !  
With what a sweet sensation doth my gaze,  
Now that my thirsty soul is gratified,  
Live on the little cell ! The water there,  
Variously dappled by the wreathed sand  
That sleeps below in many an antic shape,  
Like the mild plumage of the pheasant-hen  
Soothes the beholder's eye. The ceaseless drip  
From the moss-fretted roof, by Nature's hand  
Vaulted most beautiful, even like a pulse  
Tells of the living principle within,—  
A pulse but seldom heard amid the wild.

Yea, seldom heard : there is but one lone cot  
Beyond this well :—it is inhabited  
By an old shepherd during summer months,

And haply he may drink of the pure spring,  
To Langdale Chapel on the Sabbath-morn  
Going to pray,—or as he home returns  
At silent eve: or traveller such as I,  
Following his fancies o'er these lonely hills,  
Thankfully here may slake his burning thirst  
Once in a season. Other visitants  
It hath not; save perchance the mountain-crow,  
When ice hath lock'd the rills, or wandering colt  
Leaving its pasture for the shady lane.

Methinks, in such a solitary cave,  
The fairy forms belated peasant sees,  
Oft nightly dancing in a glittering ring,  
On the smooth mountain sward, might here retire  
To lead their noon-tide revels, or to bathe  
Their tiny limbs in this transparent well.  
A fitter spot there is not: flowers are here  
Of loveliest colours and of sweetest smell,  
Native to these our hills, and ever seen  
A fairest family by the happy side

Of their own parent spring;—and others too,  
Of foreign birth, the cultured garden's joy,  
Planted by that old shepherd in his mirth,  
Here smile like strangers in a novel scene.  
Lo ! a tall rose-tree with its clustering bloom,  
Brightening the mossy wall on which it leans  
Its arching beauty, to my gladsome heart  
Seems, with its smiles of lonely loveliness,  
Like some fair virgin at the humble door  
Of her dear mountain-cot, standing to greet  
The way-bewildered traveller.

But my soul

Long pleased to linger by this silent cave,  
Nursing its wild and playful fantasies,  
Pants for a loftier pleasure,—and forsakes,  
Though surely with no cold ingratitude,  
The flowers and verdure round the sparkling well.  
A voice calls on me from the mountain-depths,  
And it must be obey'd : Yon ledge of rocks,  
Like a wild staircase over Hardknot's brow,

Is ready for my footsteps, and even now,  
Wast-water blackens far beneath my feet,  
She the storm-loving Lake.

Sweet Fount!—Farewell!

## LINES

WRITTEN ON SEEING A PICTURE BY BERGHEM,  
OF AN ASS IN A STORM-SHOWER.

---

Poor wretch ! that blasted leafless tree,  
More frail and death-like even than thee,  
Can yield no shelter to thy shivering form ;  
The sleet, the rain, the wind of Heaven,  
Full in thy face are coldly driven,  
As if thou wert alone the object of the storm.

Yet, chill'd with cold, and drench'd with rain,  
Mild creature, thou dost not complain  
By sound or look of these ungracious skies ;  
Calmly as if in friendly shed,

There stand'st thou, with unmoving head,  
And a grave, patient meekness in thy half-closed eyes.

Long could my thoughtful spirit gaze  
On thee; nor am I loth to praise  
Him who in moral mood this image drew;  
And yet, methinks, that I could frame  
An image different, yet the same,  
More pleasing to the heart, and yet to Nature true.

Behold a lane retired and green,  
Winding amid a forest-scene  
With blooming furze in many a radiant heap;  
There is a browsing ass espied,  
One colt is frisking by her side,  
And one among her feet is safely stretch'd in sleep.

And lo! a little maiden stands,  
With thistles in her tender hands,  
Tempting with kindly words the colt to eat;  
Or gently down before him lays,

With words of solace and of praise,  
Pluck'd from th' untrodden turf the herbage soft and  
sweet.

The summer sun is sinking down,  
And the peasants from the market town  
With chearful hearts are to their homes returning ;  
Groupes of gay children too are there,  
Stirring with mirth the silent air,  
O'er all their eager eyes the light of laughter burning.

The ass hath got his burthen still !  
The merry elves the panniers fill ;  
Delighted there from side to side they swing.  
The creature heeds nor shout nor call,  
But jogs on careless of them all,  
Whether in harmless sport they gaily strike or sing.

A gipsey-groupe ! the secret wood  
Stirs through its leafy solitude,

As wheels the dance to many a jocund tune ;  
Th' unpannier'd ass slowly retires  
From the brown tents, and sparkling fires,  
And silently feeds on beneath the silent moon.

The Moon sits o'er the huge oak tree,  
More pensive 'mid this scene of glee  
That mocks the hour of beauty and of rest ;  
The soul of all her softest rays  
On yonder placid creature plays,  
As if she wish'd to cheer the hardships of the oppress.

But now the silver moonbeams fade,  
And, peeping through a flowery glade,  
Hush'd as a wild-bird's nest, a cottage lies :  
An ass stands meek and patient there,  
And by her side a spectre fair,  
To drink the balmy cup once more before she dies.

With tenderest care the pitying dame  
Supports the dying maiden's frame,

And strives with laughing looks her heart to cheer ;  
While playful children crowd around  
To catch her eye by smile or sound,  
Unconscious of the doom that waits their lady dear !

I feel this mournful dream impart  
A holier image to my heart,  
For oft doth grief to thoughts sublime give birth :—  
Blest creature ! through the solemn night,  
I see thee bath'd in heavenly light,  
Shed from that wond'rous child—The Saviour of the  
Earth.

When, flying Herod's murd'rous rage,  
Thou on that wretched pilgrimage  
Didst gently near the virgin-mother lie ;  
On thee the humble Jesus sate,  
When thousands rush'd to Salem's gate  
To see 'mid holy hymns the sinless man pass by.

Happy thou wert,—nor low thy praise,  
In peaceful patriarchal days,  
When countless tents slow passed from land to land  
Like clouds o'er heaven :—the gentle race  
Such quiet scene did meetly grace,—  
Circling the pastoral camp in many a stately band.

Poor wretch !—my musing dream is o'er ;  
Thy shivering form I view once more,  
And all the pains thy race is doom'd to prove.  
But they whose thoughtful spirits see  
The truth of life, will pause with me,  
And bless thee in a voice of gentleness and love !

## ON READING

MR CLARKSON'S HISTORY OF THE ABOLITION  
OF  
THE SLAVE TRADE.

---

'MID the august and never-dying light  
Of constellated spirits, who have gain'd  
A throne in heaven, by power of heavenly acts,  
And leave their names immortal and unchanged  
On earth, even as the names of Sun and Moon,  
See'st thou, my soul! 'mid all that radiant host  
One worthier of thy love and reverence,  
Than He, the fearless spirit, who went forth,  
Mail'd in the armour of invincible faith,  
And bearing in his grasp the spear of truth,  
Fit to destroy and save,—went forth to wage,

Against the fierce array of bloody men,  
Avarice and ignorance, cruelty and hate,  
A holy warfare! Deep within his soul,  
The groans of anguish, and the clank of chains,  
Dwelt ceaseless as a cataract, and fill'd  
The secret haunts of meditative prayer.  
Encircled by the silence of the hearth,  
The evening-silence of a happy home;  
Upon his midnight bed, when working soul  
Turns inward, and the steady flow of thought  
Is all we feel of life; in crowded rooms,  
Where mere sensation oft takes place of mind,  
And all time seems the present; in the sun,  
The joyful splendour of a summer-day;  
Or 'neath the moon, the calm and gentle night;  
Where'er he moved, one vision ever fill'd  
His restless spirit. 'Twas a vision bright  
With colours born in Heaven, yet oh! bedimm'd  
With breath of sorrow, sighs, and tears, and blood!  
Before him lay a quarter of the world,

A Mighty Land, wash'd by unnumber'd floods,  
Born in her bosom,—floods that to the sea  
Roll ocean-like, or in the central wilds  
Fade like the dim day melting into night;  
A land all teeming with the gorgeous shew  
Of Nature in profuse magnificence!  
Vallies and groves, where untamed herds have ranged  
Without a master since the birth of time!  
Fountains and caves fill'd with the hidden light  
Of diamond and of ruby, only view'd  
With admiration by the unenvying sun!  
Millions of beings like himself he sees  
In stature and in soul,—the sons of God,  
Destined to do him homage, and to lift  
Their fearless brows unto the burning sky,  
Stamp'd with his holy image! Noble shapes,  
Kings of the desert, men whose stately tread  
Brings from the dust the sound of liberty!  
The vision fades not here; he sees the gloom  
That lies upon these kingdoms of the sun,

And makes them darker than the dreary realms,  
Scarce-moving at the pole.—A sluggish flow  
Attends those floods so great and beautiful,  
Rolling in majesty that none adores!  
And lo! the faces of those stately men,  
Silent as death, or changed to ghastly shapes  
By madness and despair! His ears are torn  
By shrieks and ravings, loud, and long, and wild,  
Or the deep-mutter'd curse of sullen hearts,  
Scorning in bitter woe their gnawing chains!  
He sees, and shuddering feels the vision true,  
A pale-faced band, who in his mother-isle  
First look'd upon the day, beneath its light  
Dare to be tyrants, and with coward deeds  
Sully the glory of the Queen of Waves!  
He sees that famous Isle, whose very winds  
Dissolve like icicles the tyrant's chains,  
On Afric bind them firm as adamant,  
Yet boast, with false and hollow gratitude,  
Of all the troubled nations of the earth  
That she alone is free! The awful sight

Appals not him ; he draws his lonely breath  
Without a tremor ; for a voice is heard  
Breathed by no human lips,—heard by his soul,—  
That he by Heaven is chosen to restore  
Mercy on earth, a mighty conqueror  
Over the sins and miseries of man.  
The work is done ! the Niger's sullen waves  
Have heard the tidings,—and the orient Sun  
Beholds them rolling on to meet his light  
In joyful beauty.—Tombût's spiry towers  
Are bright without the brightness of the day,  
And Houssa wakening from his age-long trance  
Of woe, amid the desert, smiles to hear  
The last faint echo of the blissful sound.—

\* \* \* \* \*

## THE FALLEN OAK,

## A VISION.

SCENE, A WOOD, NEAR KESWICK, BELONGING TO  
GREENWICH HOSPITAL.

---

## I.

BENEATH the shadow of an ancient oak,  
Dreaming I lay, far 'mid a solemn wood,  
When a noise like thunder stirr'd the solitude,  
And from that trance I suddenly awoke !  
A noble tree came crashing to the ground,  
Through the dark forest opening out a glade ;  
While all its hundred branches stretching round,  
Crush'd the tall hazles in its ample shade.

Methought, the vanquish'd monarch as he died  
Utter'd a groan : while loud and taunting cheers —  
The woodmen raised o'er him whose stubborn pride  
Had braved the seasons for an hundred years.  
It seem'd a savage shout, a senseless scorn,  
Nor long prevail'd amid the awful gloom ;  
Sad look'd the forest of her glory shorn,  
Reverend with age, yet bright in vigour's bloom,  
Slain in his hour of strength, a giant in his tomb.

## II.

I closed mine eyes, nor could I brook to gaze  
On the wild havoc in one moment done ;  
Hateful to me shone forth the blessed sun,  
As through the new form'd void he pour'd his rays.  
Then rose a dream before my sleeping soul !  
A wood-nymph tearing her dishevell'd hair,  
And wailing loud, from a long vista stole,  
And eyed the ruin with a fixed despair.  
The velvet moss, that bath'd its roots in green,  
For many a happy day had been her seat ;

Than valley wide more dear this secret scene ;  
—She asked no music but the rustling sweet  
Of the rejoicing leaves ; now, all is gone,  
That touch'd the Dryad's heart with pure delight.  
Soon shall the axe destroy her fallen throne,  
Its leaves of gold, its bark so glossy bright—  
—But now she hastes away,—death-sickening at the  
sight !

## III.

A nobler shape supplied the Dryad's place ;  
Soon as I saw the spirit in her eye,  
I knew the mountain-goddess, Liberty,  
And in adoring reverence veil'd my face.  
Smiling she stood beside the prostrate oak,  
While a stern pleasure swell'd her lofty breast,  
And thus, methought, in thrilling accents spoke—  
“ Not long, my darling Tree ! must be thy rest !  
“ Glorious thou wert, when towering through the  
skies  
“ In winter-storms, or summer's balmy brath ;

“ And thou, my Tree ! shalt gloriously arise,  
“ In life majestic, terrible in death !  
“ For thou shalt float above the roaring wave,  
“ Where flags, denouncing battle, stream afar ;—  
“ Thou wert, from birth, devoted to the brave,  
“ And thou shalt sail on like a blazing star,  
“ Bearing victorious NELSON through the storms of  
war !”

## NATURE OUTRAGED.

AFFECTIONATELY INSCRIBED

TO ROBERT SYM, ESQ. EDINBURGH.

---

ONCE, on the very gentlest stillest day  
That ever Spring did in her gladness breathe  
O'er this delightful earth, I left my home  
With a beloved friend, who ne'er before  
Had been among these mountains,—but whose heart,  
Led by the famous poets, through the air  
Serene of Nature oft had voyaged,  
On fancy's wing, and in her magic bowers  
Reposed, by wildest music sung to sleep:—  
So that, enamour'd of the imaged forms  
Of beauty in his soul, with holiest zeal

He longed to hail the fair original,  
And do her spiritual homage.

That his love

Might, consonant to Nature's dictate wise,  
From quiet impulse grow, and to the power  
Of meditation and connecting thought,  
Rather than startling glories of the eye,  
Owe its enthronement in his inmost heart,  
I led him to behold a little lake,  
Which I so often in my lonely walks  
Had visited, but never yet had seen  
One human being on its banks, that I  
Thought it mine own almost, so thither took  
My friend, assured he could not chuse but love  
A scene so loved by me !

Before we reached

The dell wherein this little lake doth sleep,  
Into involuntary praise of all

Its pensive loveliness, my happy heart  
Would frequent burst, and from those lyric songs,  
That, sweetly warbling round the pastoral banks  
Of Grassmere, on its silver waves have shed  
The undying sunshine of a poet's soul,  
I breathed such touching strains as suited well  
The mild spring-day, and that secluded scene,  
Towards which, in full assurance of delight,  
We two then walked in peace.

On the green slope

Of a romantic glade, we sat us down,  
Amid the fragrance of the yellow broom,  
While o'er our heads the weeping birch-tree stream'd  
Its branches arching like a fountain-shower,  
Then look'd towards the lake,—with hearts prepared  
For the warm reception of all lovely forms  
Enrobed in loveliest radiance, such as oft  
Had steep'd my spirit in a holy calm,  
And made it by the touch of purest joy  
Still as an infant's dream,

But where had fled

The paradise beloved in former days !  
I look'd upon the countenance of my friend,  
Who, lost in strange and sorrowful surprise,  
Could scarce forbear to smile. Is this, he cried,  
The lone retreat, where from the secret top  
Of Helicon, the wild-eyed muse descends  
To bless thy slumbers ? this the virgin scene  
Where beauty smiles in undisturbed peace ?

I look'd again : but ne'er did lover gaze,  
At last returning from some foreign clime,  
With more affectionate sorrow on the face  
That he left fair in youth, than I did gaze  
On the alter'd features of my darling vale,  
That, 'mid the barbarous outrages of art,  
Retained, I ween, a heavenly character  
That nothing could destroy. Yet much was lost  
Of its original brightness : Much was there,  
Marring the spirit I remembered once

Perfectly beautiful. The meadow field,  
That with its rich and placid verdure lay  
Even like a sister-lake, with nought to break  
The smoothness of its bosom, save the swing  
Of the hoar Canna, or, more snowy white,  
The young lamb frisking in the joy of life,—  
Oh ! grief ! a garden, all unlike, I ween,  
To that where bloom'd the fair Hesperides,  
Usurped the seat of Nature, while a wall  
Of most bedazzling splendour, o'er whose height,  
The little birds, content to flit along  
From bush to bush, could never dare to fly,  
Preserved from those who knew no ill intent,  
Fruit-trees exotic, and flowers passing rare,  
Less lovely far than many a one that bloom'd  
Unnoticed in the woods.

And lo ! a house,  
An elegant villa ! in the Grecian style !  
Doubtless contrived by some great architect

Who had an Attic soul; and in the shade  
Of Academe or the Lyceum walk'd,  
Forming conceptions fair and beautiful,  
Blessed for ever be the sculptor's art!  
It hath created guardian deities  
To shield the holy building,—heathen gods  
And goddesses, at which the peasant stares  
With most perplexing wonder; and light Fauns,  
That the good owner's unpoetic soul  
Could not, among the umbrage of the groves,  
Imagine, here, for ever in his sight,  
In one unwearied posture frisk in stone.

My friend, quoth I, forgive these words of mine,  
That haply seem more sportive than becomes  
A soul that feels for Nature's sanctity  
Thus blindly outraged; but when evil work  
Admits no remedy, we then are glad  
Even from ourselves to hide, in mirth constrain'd,  
An unavailing sorrow. Oh! my friend,

Had'st thou beheld, as I, the glorious rock  
By that audacious mansion hid for ever,  
—Glorious I well might call it, with bright bands  
Of flowers, and weeds as beautiful as flowers,  
Refulgent,—crown'd; as with a diadem,  
With oaks that loved their birth-place, and alive  
With the wild tones of echo, bird, and bee,—  
Thou couldst have wept to think that paltry Art  
Could so prevail o'er Nature, and weak man  
Thus stand between thee and the works of God.  
Well might the Naiad of that stream complain!  
The glare of day hath driven her from her haunts,  
Shady no more: The woodman's ax hath clear'd  
The useless hazels where the linnet hung  
Her secret nest; and yon hoar waterfall,  
Whose misty spray rose through the freshen'd leaves  
To heaven, like Nature's incense, and whose sound  
Came deaden'd through the multitude of boughs,  
Like a wild anthem by some spirit sung,  
Now looks as cheerless as the late-left snow

Upon the mountain's breast, and sends a voice,  
From the bare rocks, of dreariness and woe !  
See ! farther down the streamlet, art hath framed  
A delicate cascade ! The channel stones  
Hollow'd by rushing waters, and more green  
Even than the thought of greenness in the soul,  
Are gone; and pebbles, carefully arranged  
By size and colour, at the bottom lie  
Imprison'd ; while a smooth and shaven lawn,  
With graceful gravel walks most serpentine,  
Surrounds the noisy wonder, and sends up  
A smile of scorn unto the rocky fells,  
Where, 'mid the rough fern, bleat the shelter'd sheep.

Ofthath the poet's eye on these wild fells  
Beheld entrancing visions ;—but the cliffs,  
In unscaled majesty, must frown no more ;  
No more the coves profound draw down the soul  
Into their stern dominion : even the clouds,  
Floating or settling on the mountain's breast,

Must be adored no more :—far other forms  
Delight his gaze, to whom, alas, belongs  
This luckless vale !—On every eminence,  
Smiles some gay image of the builder's soul,  
Watch-tower or summer-house, where oft, at eve,  
He meditates to go, with book in hand,  
And read in solitude ; or weather-cock,  
To tell which way the wind doth blow ; or fort,  
Commanding every station in the vale  
Where enemy might encamp, and from whose height  
A gaudy flag might flutter, when he hears  
With a true British pride of Frenchmen slain,  
Ten thousand in one battle, lying grim  
By the brave English, their dead conquerors !

Such was the spirit of the words I used  
On witnessing such sacrilege. We turned  
Homewards in silence, even as from the grave  
Of one in early youth untimely slain,  
And all that to my pensive friend I said

Upon our walk, were some few words of grief,  
That thoughtlessness and folly, in one day,  
Could render vain the mystic processes  
Of Nature, working for a thousand years  
The work of love and beauty; so that Heaven  
Might shed its gracious dew upon the earth,  
Its sunshine and its rain, till living flowers  
Rose up in myriads to attest its power,  
But, in the midst of this glad jubilee,  
A blinded mortal came, and with a nod,  
Thus rendering ignorance worse than wickedness,  
Bid his base servants "tear from Nature's book  
"A blissful leaf with worst impiety."

If thou, whose heart has listen'd to my song,  
From Nature hold'st some fair inheritance  
Like that whose mournful ruins I deplore,  
Remember that thy birth-right doth impose  
High duties on thee, that must be perform'd,  
Else thou canst not be happy. Thou must watch

With holy zeal o'er Nature while she sleeps,  
That nought may break her rest ; her waking smiles  
Thou must preserve and worship ; and the gloom  
That sometimes lies like night upon her face,  
Creating awful thoughts, that gloom must hush  
The beatings of thy heart, as if it lay  
Like the dread shadow of eternity.

Beauteous thy home upon this beauteous earth,  
And God hath given it to thee : therefore, learn  
The laws by which the Eternal doth sublime  
And sanctify his works, that thou mayest see  
The hidden glory veiled from vulgar eyes,  
And by the homage of enlighten'd love,  
Repay the power that blest thee. Thou should'st  
stand

Oft-times amid thy dwelling-place, with awe  
Stronger than love, even like a pious man  
Who in some great cathedral, while the chaunt  
Of hymns is in his soul, no more beholds  
The pillars rise august and beautiful,

Nor the dim grandeur of the roof that hangs  
Far, far above his head, but only sees  
The opening heaven-gates, and the white-robed bands  
Of spirits prostrate in adoring praise.  
So shalt thou to thy death-hour find a friend,  
A gracious friend in Nature, and thy name,  
As the rapt traveller through thy fair domains  
Oft-lingering journeys, shall with gentle voice  
Be breathed amid the solitude, and link'd  
With those enlighten'd spirits that promote  
The happiness of others by their own,  
The consummation of all earthly joy.

## LINES

WRITTEN BY MOONLIGHT AT SEA.

---

AH me ! in dreams of struggling dread,  
Let foolish tears no more be shed,  
Tears wept on bended knee,  
Though years of absence slowly roll  
Between us and some darling soul  
Who lives upon the sea !  
Weep, weep not for the mariner,  
Though distant far he roam,  
And have no lovely resting-place  
That he can call his home.  
Friends hath he in the wilderness,  
And with those friends he lives in bliss  
Without one pining sigh !

The waves that round his vessel crowd,  
The guiding star, the breezy cloud,  
The music of the sky.  
And, dearer even than Heaven's sweet light,  
He gazes on that wonder bright,  
When sporting with the gales,  
Or lying in a beauteous sleep  
Above her shadow in the deep,  
—The ship in which he sails.  
Then weep not for the mariner!  
He needeth not thy tears;  
From his soul the Ocean's midnight voice  
Dispels all mortal fears.  
Quietly slumber shepherd-men  
In the silence of some inland glen,  
Lull'd by the gentlest sounds of air and earth;  
Yet as quietly rests the mariner,  
Nor wants for dreams as melting fair  
Amid the Ocean's mirth.

THE  
NAMELESS STREAM.

---

GENTLE as dew, a summer shower  
In beauty bathed tree, herb, and flower,  
And told the stream to murmur on  
With quicker dance and livelier tone.  
The mist lay steady on the fell,  
While lustre steeped each smiling dell,  
Such wild and fairy contrast made  
The magic power of light and shade.  
Through trees a little bridge was seen,  
Glittering with yellow, red, and green,  
As o'er the moss with playful glide  
The sunbeam danced from side to side,  
And made the ancient arch to glow  
Various as Heaven's reflected bow.

Within the dripping grove was heard  
Rustle or song of joyful bird ;  
The stir of rapture fill'd the air  
From unseen myriads mingling there ;  
Life lay entranced in sinless mirth,  
And Nature's hymn swam o'er the earth !

In this sweet hour of peace and love,  
I chanced from restless joy to move,  
When by my side a being stood  
Fairer than Naiad of the flood,  
Or her who ruled the forest scene  
In days of yore, the Huntress Queen.  
Wildness, subdued by quiet grace,  
Played o'er the vision's radiant face,  
Radiant with spirit fit to steer  
Her flight around the starry sphere,  
Yet, willing to sink down in rest  
Upon a guardian mortal breast.  
Her eyes were rather soft than bright,  
And, when a smile half-closed their light,

They seem'd amid the gleam divine  
Like stars scarce seen through fair moonshine !  
While ever, as, with sportive air,  
She lightly waved her clustering hair,  
A thousand gleams the motion made,  
Danced o'er the auburn's darker shade.

O MARY! I had known thee long,  
Amid the gay, the thoughtless throng,  
Where mien leaves modesty behind,  
And manner takes the place of mind ;  
Where woman, though delightful still,  
Quits Nature's ease for Fashion's skill,  
Hides, by the gaudy gloss of art,  
The simple beauty of her heart,  
And, born to lift our souls to heaven,  
Strives for the gaze despised when given,  
Forgets her being's godlike power  
To shine the wonder of an hour.  
Oft had I sigh'd to think that thou,  
An angel fair, could stoop so low ;

And as with light and airy pride,  
'Mid worldly souls I saw thee glide,  
Wasting those smiles that love with tears  
Might live on, all his blessed years,  
Regret rose from thy causeless mirth,  
That Heaven could thus be stain'd by Earth.

O vain regret ! I should have known,  
Thy soul was strung to loftier tone,  
That wisdom bade thee joyful range  
Through worldly paths thou could'st not change,  
And look with glad and sparkling eye  
Even on life's cureless vanity.

—But now, thy being's inmost blood  
Felt the deep power of solitude.  
From Heaven a sudden glory broke,  
And all thy angel soul awoke.  
I hail'd the impulse from above,  
And friendship was sublimed to love.

Fair are the vales that peaceful sleep  
'Mid mountain-silence, lone and deep,  
Sweet narrow lines of fertile earth,  
'Mid frowns of horror, smiles of mirth !  
Fair too the fix'd and floating cloud,  
The light obscure by eve bestowed,  
The sky's blue stillness, and the breast  
Of lakes, with all that stillness blest.  
But dearer to my heart and eye,  
Than valley, mountain, lake, or sky,  
One nameless stream, whose happy flow  
Blue as the heavens, or white as snow,  
And gently-swelling sylvan side,  
By Mary's presence beautified,  
Tell ever of expected years,  
The wish that sighs, the bliss that fears,  
Till taught at last no more to roam,  
I worship the bright Star of Home.

---

---

**ART AND NATURE.**

**S**YLPH-LIKE, and with a graceful pride,  
I saw the wild Louisa glide  
Along the dance's glittering row,  
With footsteps soft as falling snow.  
On all around her smiles she pour'd,  
And though by all admired, adored,  
She seem'd to hold the homage light,  
And careless claim'd it as her right.  
With syren voice the Lady sung:  
Love on her tones enraptured hung,  
While timid awe and fond desire  
Came blended from her witching lyre.  
While thus, with unresisted art,  
The Enchantress melted every heart,

Amid the glance, the sigh, the smile,  
Herself, unmoved and cold the while,  
With inward pity eyed the scene,  
Where all were subjects—she a Queen!

Again, I saw that Lady fair :  
Oh ! what a beauteous change was there !  
In a sweet cottage of her own  
She sat, and she was all alone,  
Save a young child she sung to rest  
On its soft bed, her fragrant breast.  
With happy smiles and happy sighs,  
She kiss'd the infant's closing eyes,  
Then, o'er him in the cradle laid,  
Moved her dear lips as if she pray'd.  
She bless'd him in his father's name :  
Lo ! to her side that father came,  
And, in a voice subdued and mild,  
He bless'd the mother and her child !

I thought upon the proud saloon,  
And that Enchantress Queen ; but soon,  
Far-off Art's fading pageant stole,  
And Nature fill'd my thoughtful soul !

## SONNET I.

WRITTEN ON THE BANKS OF WASTWATER,  
DURING A STORM.

---

THERE is a lake hid far among the hills,  
That raves around the throne of solitude,  
Not fed by gentle streams, or playful rills,  
But headlong cataract and rushing flood.  
There, gleam no lovely hues of hanging wood,  
No spot of sunshine lights her sullen side ;  
For horror shaped the wild in wrathful mood,  
And o'er the tempest heaved the mountain's pride.  
If thou art one, in dark presumption blind,  
Who vainly deem'st no spirit like to thine,  
That lofty genius deifies thy mind,  
Fall prostrate here at Nature's stormy shrine,  
And as the thunderous scene disturbs thy heart,  
Lift thy changed eye, and own how low thou art.

## SONNET II.

WRITTEN ON THE BANKS OF WASTWATER,  
DURING A CALM.

---

Is this the Lake, the cradle of the storms,  
Where silence never tames the mountain-roar,  
Where poets fear their self-created forms,  
Or, sunk in trance severe, their God adore?  
Is this the Lake, for ever dark and loud  
With wave and tempest, cataract and cloud?  
Wondrous, O Nature! is thy sovereign power,  
That gives to horror hours of peaceful mirth;  
For here might beauty build her summer-bower!  
Lo! where yon rainbow spans the smiling earth,  
And, clothed in glory, through a silent shower  
The mighty Sun comes forth, a godlike birth;  
While, 'neath his loving eye, the gentle Lake  
Lies like a sleeping child too blest to wake!

## SONNET III.

WRITTEN AT MIDNIGHT, ON HELM-CRAG.

---

Go up among the mountains, when the storm  
Of midnight howls, but go in that wild mood,  
When the soul loves tumultuous solitude,  
And through the haunted air, each giant form  
Of swinging pine, black rock, or ghostly cloud,  
That veils some fearful cataract tumbling loud,  
Seems to thy breathless heart with life embued.  
'Mid those gaunt, shapeless things thou art alone !  
The mind exists, thinks, trembles through the ear,  
The memory of the human world is gone,  
And time and space seem living only *here*.  
Oh ! worship thou the visions then made known,  
While sable glooms round Nature's temple roll,  
And her dread anthem peals into thy soul.

## SONNET IV.

THE VOICE OF THE MOUNTAINS.

---

**L**IST ! while I tell what forms the mountain's voice !  
—The storms are up ; and from yon sable cloud  
Down rush the rains ; while 'mid the thunder loud  
The viewless eagles in wild screams rejoice.  
The echoes answer to the unearthly noise  
Of hurling rocks, that, plunged into the Lake,  
Send up a sullen groan : from clefts and caves,  
As of half-murder'd wretch, hark ! yells awake,  
Or red-eyed phrensy as in chains he raves.  
These form the mountain's voice ; these, heard at night,  
Distant from human being's known abode,  
To earth some spirits bow in cold affright,  
But some they lift to glory and to God.

## SONNET V.

THE EVENING-CLOUD.

---

A cloud lay cradled near the setting sun,  
A gleam of crimson tinged its braided snow :  
Long had I watched the glory moving on  
O'er the still radiance of the Lake below.  
Tranquil its spirit seem'd, and floated slow !  
Even in its very motion, there was rest :  
While every breath of eve that chanced to blow,  
Wafted the traveller to the beauteous West.  
Emblem, methought, of the departed soul !  
To whose white robe the gleam of bliss is given ;  
And by the breath of mercy made to roll  
Right onwards to the golden gates of Heaven,  
Where, to the eye of Faith, it peaceful lies,  
And tells to man his glorious destinies.

## SONNET VI.

WRITTEN ON THE SABBATH-DAY.

---

WHEN by God's inward light, a happy child,  
I walk'd in joy, as in the open air,  
It seem'd to my young thought the Sabbath smiled  
With glory and with love. So still, so fair,  
The Heavens look'd ever on that hallow'd morn,  
That, without aid of memory, something there  
Had surely told me of its glad return.  
How did my little heart at evening burn,  
When, fondly seated on my father's knee,  
Taught by the lip of love, I breathed the prayer,  
Warm from the fount of infant piety !  
Much is my spirit changed ; for years have brought  
Intenser feeling and expanded thought ;  
—Yet, must I envy every child I see !

## SONNET VII.

WRITTEN ON SKIDDAW, DURING A TEMPEST.

---

IT was a dreadful day, when late I pass'd  
O'er thy dim vastness, SKIDDAW!—Mist and cloud  
Each subject Fell obscured, and rushing blast  
To thee made darling music, wild and loud,  
Thou Mountain-Monarch! Rain in torrents play'd,  
As when at sea a wave is borne to Heaven,  
A watery spire, then on the crew dismay'd  
Of reeling ship with downward wrath is driven.  
I could have thought that every living form  
Had fled, or perished in that savage storm,  
So desolate the day. To me were given  
Peace, calmness, joy: then, to myself I said,  
Can grief, time, chance, or elements controul  
Man's charter'd pride, the Liberty of Soul?

## SONNET VIII.

---

I WANDER'D lonely, like a pilgrim sad,  
O'er mountains known but to the eagle's gaze ;  
Yet, my hush'd heart, with Nature's beauty glad,  
Slept in the shade, or gloried in the blaze.  
Romantic vales stole winding to my eye  
In gradual loveliness, like rising dreams ;  
Fair, nameless tarns, that seem to blend with sky  
Rocks of wild majesty, and elfin streams.  
How strange, methought, I should have lived so near,  
Nor ever worshipp'd Nature's altar here !  
Strange ! say not so—hid from the world and thee,  
Though in the midst of life their spirits move,  
Thousands enjoy in holy liberty  
The silent Eden of unenvied Love !

## SONNET IX.

WRITTEN ON THE EVENING I HEARD OF THE DEATH  
OF MY FRIEND, WILLIAM DUNLOP.

---

A GOLDEN cloud came floating o'er my head,  
With kindred glories round the sun to blend !  
Though fair the scene, my dreams were of the dead ;  
—Since dawn of morning I had lost a friend.  
I felt as if my sorrow ne'er could end :  
A cold, pale phantom on a breathless bed,  
The beauty of the crimson west subdued,  
And sighs that seem'd my very life to rend,  
The silent happiness of eve renew'd.  
Grief, fear, regret, a self-tormenting brood  
Dwelt on my spirit, like a ceaseless noise ;  
But, oh ! what tranquil holiness ensued,  
When, from that cloud, exclaimed a well-known voice,  
—God sent me here, to bid my friend rejoice !

## LINES

SACRED TO THE MEMORY

OF THE REV. JAMES GRAHAME,

AUTHOR OF "THE SABBATH," &amp;c.

---

*Two Editions of this little Poem have been already published ;  
and its reception among those whom the author most wished to  
please, has induced him to include it in this volume.*

---

WITH tearless eyes and undisturbed heart,  
O Bard ! of sinless life and holiest song,  
I muse upon thy death-bed and thy grave ;  
Though round that grave the trodden grass still lies  
Besmeared with clay ; for many feet were there,  
Fast-rooted to the spot, when slowly sank  
Thy coffin, GRAHAME ! into the quiet cell.  
Yet, well I loved thee, even as one might love  
An elder brother, imaged in the soul

With solemn features, half-creating awe,  
But smiling still with gentleness and peace.  
Tears have I shed when thy most mournful voice  
Did tremblingly breathe forth that touching air,  
By Scottish shepherd haply framed of old,  
Amid the silence of his pastoral hills,  
Weeping the flowers on Flodden-field that died.  
Wept, too, have I, when thou didst simply read  
From thine own lays so simply beautiful  
Some short pathetic tale of human grief,  
Or orison or hymn of deeper love,  
That might have won the sceptic's sullen heart  
To gradual adoration, and belief  
Of Him who died for us upon the cross.  
Yea ! oft when thou wert well, and in the calm  
Of thy most Christian spirit blessing all  
Who look'd upon thee, with those gentlest smiles  
That never lay on human face but thine ;  
Even when thy serious eyes were lighted up  
With kindling mirth, and from thy lips distill'd

Words soft as dew, and cheerful as the dawn,  
Then, too, I could have wept, for on thy face,  
Eye, voice, and smile, nor less thy bending frame,  
By other cause impair'd than length of years,  
Lay something that still turn'd the thoughtful heart  
To melancholy dreams, dreams of decay,  
Of death and burial, and the silent tomb.

And of the tomb thou art an inmate now!  
Methinks I see thy name upon the stone  
Placed at thy head, and yet my cheeks are dry.  
Tears could I give thee, when thou wert alive,  
The mournful tears of deep foreboding love  
That might not be restrain'd; but now they seem  
Most idle all! thy worldly course is o'er,  
And leaves such sweet remembrance in my soul  
As some delightful music heard in youth,  
Sad, but not painful, even more spirit-like  
Than when it murmur'd through the shades of earth.

Short time wert thou allow'd to guide thy flock  
Through the green pastures, where in quiet glides  
The Siloah of the soul ! Scarce was thy voice  
Familiar to their hearts, who felt that heaven  
Did therein speak, when suddenly it fell  
Mute, and for ever ! Empty now and still  
The holy house which thou didst meekly grace,  
When with uplifted hand, and eye devout,  
Thy soul was breathed to Jesus, or explained  
The words that lead unto eternal life.  
From infancy thy heart was vov'd to God :  
And aye the hope that one day thou might'st keep  
A little fold, from all the storms of sin  
Safe-shelter'd, and by reason of thy prayers  
Warm'd by the sunshine of approving Heaven,  
Upheld thy spirit, destined for a while  
To walk far other paths, and with the crowd  
Of worldly men to mingle. Yet even then,  
Thy life was ever such as well became  
One whose pure soul was fixed upon the cross !

And when with simple fervent eloquence,  
GRAHAME pled the poor man's cause, the listner oft  
Thought how becoming would his visage smile  
Across the house of God, how beautifully  
That man would teach the saving words of Heaven!

How well he taught them, many a one will feel  
Unto their dying day; and when they lie  
On the grave's brink, unfearing and composed,  
Their speechless souls will bless the holy man  
Whose voice exhorted, and whose footsteps led  
Unto the paths of life; nor sweeter hope,  
Next to the gracious look of Christ, have they  
Than to behold his face who saved their souls.

But closed on earth thy blessed ministry!  
And while thy native Scotland mourns her son  
Untimely reft from her maternal breast,  
Weeps the fair sister-land, with whom ere while  
The stranger sojourn'd, stranger but in birth,  
For well she loved thee, as thou wert her own.

On a most clear and noiseless Sabbath-night  
I heard that thou wert gone, from the soft voice  
Of one who knew thee not, but deeply loved  
Thy spirit meekly shining in thy song.  
At such an hour the death of one like thee  
Gave no rude shock, nor by a sudden grief  
Destroy'd the visions from the starry sky  
Then settling in my soul. The moonlight slept  
With a diviner sadness on the air;  
The tender dimness of the night appeared  
Darkening to deeper sorrow, and the voice  
Of the far torrent from the silent hills  
Flow'd, as I listen'd, like a funeral strain  
Breath'd by some mourning solitary thing.  
Yet Nature in her pensiveness still wore  
A blissful smile, as if she sympathized  
With those who grieved that her own Bard was dead,  
And yet was happy that his spirit dwelt  
At last within her holiest sanctuary,  
'Mid long expecting angels.

And if e'er  
 Faith, fearless faith, in the eternal bliss  
 Of a departed brother, may be held  
 By beings blind as we, that faith should dry  
 All eyes that weep for GRAHAME; or through their  
 tears  
 Shew where he sits august and beautiful  
 On the right hand of Jesus, 'mid the saints  
 Whose glory he on earth so sweetly sang.  
 No fears have we when some delightful child  
 Falls from its innocence into the grave!  
 Soon as we know its little breath is gone,  
 We see it lying in its Saviour's breast,  
 A heavenly flower there fed with heavenly dew.  
 Childlike in all that makes a child so dear  
 To God and man, and ever consecrates  
 Its cradle and its grave, my GRAHAME, wert thou!  
 And had'st thou died upon thy mother's breast  
 Ere thou could'st lisp her name, more fit for heaven  
 Thou scarce had'st been, than when thy honour'd head

Was laid into the dust, and Scotland wept  
O'er hill and valley for her darling Bard.

How beautiful is genius when combined  
With holiness! Oh, how divinely sweet  
The tones of earthly harp, whose chords are touch'd  
By the soft hand of Piety, and hung  
Upon Religion's shrine, there vibrating  
With solemn music in the ear of God.  
And must the Bard from sacred themes refrain?  
Sweet were the hymns in patriarchal days,  
That, kneeling in the silence of his tent,  
Or on some moonlight hill, the shepherd pour'd  
Unto his heavenly Father. Strains survive  
Erst chaunted to the lyre of Israel,  
More touching far than ever poet breathed  
Amid the Grecian isles, or later times  
Have heard in Albion, land of every lay:  
Why therefore are ye silent, ye who know  
The trance of adoration, and behold

Upon your bended knees the throne of Heaven,  
 And him who sits thereon? Believe it not,  
 That Poetry, in purer days the nurse,  
 Yea! parent oft of blissful piety,  
 Should silent keep from service of her God,  
 Nor with her summons, loud but silver-toned,  
 Startle the guilty dreamer from his sleep,  
 Bidding him gaze with rapture or with dread  
 On regions where the sky for ever lies  
 Bright as the sun himself, and trembling all  
 With ravishing music, or where darkness broods  
 O'er ghastly shapes, and sounds not to be borne.

Such glory, GRAHAME! is thine: Thou didst de-  
 spise

To win the ear of this degenerate age  
 By gorgeous epithets, all idly heap'd  
 On theme of earthly state, or, idler still,  
 By tinkling measures and unchasten'd lays,  
 Warbled to pleasure and her syren-train,

Profaning the best name of poesy,  
 With loftier aspirations, and an aim  
 More worthy man's immortal nature, Thou  
 That holiest spirit that still loves to dwell  
 In the upright heart and pure, at noon of night  
 Didst fervently invoke, and, led by her  
 Above the Aonian mount, send from the stars  
 Of heaven such soul-subduing melody  
 As Bethlehem-shepherds heard when Christ was born.

It is the Sabbath-day : Creation sleeps  
 Cradled within the arms of heavenly love !  
 The mystic day, when from the vanquish'd grave  
 The world's Redeemer rose, and hail'd the light  
 Of God's forgiving smile. Obscured and pale  
 Were then the plumes of prostrate seraphim,  
 Then hush'd the universe her sphere-born strain,  
 When from his throne, Paternal Deity  
 Declared the Saviour not in vain had shed  
 His martyr'd glory round the accursed cross,

That fallen man might sit in Paradise,  
And earth to heaven ascend in jubilee.  
O blessed day, by God and man beloved!  
With more surpassing glory breaks thy dawn  
Upon my soul, remembering the sweet hymns  
That he, whom nations evermore shall name  
The Sabbath-Bard, in gratulation high  
Breathed forth to thee, as from the golden urn  
That holds the incense of immortal song.

That Poem, so divinely melancholy  
Throughout its reigning spirit, yet withal  
Bathing in hues of winning gentleness  
The pure religion that alone can save,  
Full many a wanderer to the paths of peace  
Ere now hath made return, and he who framed  
Its hallow'd numbers, in the realms of bliss  
Hath met and known the smiles of seraph-souls,  
By his delightful genius saved from death.  
Oft when the soul is lost in thoughtless guilt,

And seeming deaf unto the still small voice  
Of conscience and of God, some simple phrase  
Of beauty or sublimity will break  
The spell that link'd us to the bands of sin,  
And all at once, as waking from a dream,  
We shudder at the past, and bless the light  
That breaks upon us like the new-born day.  
Even so it fares with them, who to this world  
Have yielded up their spirits, and, impure  
In thought and act, have lived without a sense  
Of God, who counts the beatings of their hearts.  
But men there are of a sublimer mould,  
Who dedicate with no unworthy zeal  
To human Science, up the toilsome steep  
Where she in darkness dwells, with pilgrim-feet  
By night and day unwearied strive to climb,  
Pride their conductor, glory their reward.  
Too oft, alas! even in the search of truth  
They pass her on the way, although she speak  
With loving voice, and cast on them her eyes

So beautifully innocent and pure.  
To such, O GRAHAME! thy voice cries from the tomb!  
Thy worth they loved, thy talents they admired,  
And when they think how peaceful was thy life,  
Thy death far more than peaceful, though thou  
sought'st,

Above all other knowledge, that of God  
And his redeeming Son; when o'er the page  
Where thy mild soul for ever sits enshrined,  
They hang with soften'd hearts, faith may descend  
Upon them as they muse, or hope that leads  
The way to faith, even as the morning-star  
Shines brightly, heralding approaching day.

But happier visions still now bless my soul.  
While lonely wandering o'er the hills and dales  
Of my dear native country, with such love  
As they may guess, who, from their father's home  
Sojourning long and far, fall down and kiss  
The grass and flowers of Scotland, in I go,

Not doubting a warm welcome from the eyes  
Of woman, man, and child, into a cot  
Upon a green hill-side, and almost touch'd  
By its own nameless stream that bathes the roots  
Of the old ash tree swinging o'er the roof.  
Most pleasant, GRAHAME ! unto thine eye and heart  
Such humble home ! there often hast thou sat  
'Mid the glad family listening to thy voice  
So silently, the ear might then have caught  
Without the rustle of the falling leaf.  
And who so sweetly ever sang as thou,  
The joys and sorrows of the poor man's life.  
Not fancifully drawn, that one might weep,  
Or smile, he knew not why, but with the hues  
Of truth all brightly glistening, to the heart  
Cheering, as earth's soft verdure to the eye,  
Yet still and mournful as the evening light.  
More powerful in the sanctity of death,  
There reigns thy spirit over those it loved !  
Some chosen books by pious men composed,

Kept from the dust, in every cottage lie  
Through the wild loneliness of Scotia's vales,  
Beside the Bible, by whose well-known truths  
All human thoughts are by the peasant tried.  
O blessed privilege of Nature's Bard !  
To cheer the house of virtuous poverty,  
With gleams of light more beautiful than oft  
Play o'er the splendours of the palace wall.  
Methinks I see a fair and lovely child  
Sitting composed upon his mother's knee,  
And reading with a low and lisping voice  
Some passage from the Sabbath, while the tears  
Stand in his little eyes so softly blue,  
Till, quite o'ercome with pity, his white arms  
He twines around her neck, and hides his sighs  
Most infantine, within her gladden'd breast,  
Like a sweet lamb, half sportive, half afraid,  
Nestling one moment 'neath its bleating dam.  
And now the happy mother kisses oft  
The tender-hearted child, lays down the book,

And asks him if he doth remember still  
 The stranger who once gave him, long ago,  
 A parting kiss, and blest his laughing eyes!  
 His sobs speak fond remembrance, and he weeps  
 To think so kind and good a man should die.

Though dead on earth, yet he from heaven looks  
 down  
 On thee, sweet child! and others pure like thee!  
 Made happier, though an angel, by the sight  
 Of happiness, and virtue by himself  
 Created or preserved; and oft his soul  
 Leaves for a while her amaranthine bowers,  
 And dimly hears the choral symphonies  
 Of spirits singing round the Saviour's throne,  
 Delighted with a glimpse of Scotland's vales  
 Winding round hills where once his pious hymns  
 Were meditated in his silent heart,  
 Or with those human beings here beloved,  
 Whether they smile, as virtue ever smiles,  
 With sunny countenance gentle and benign,

Or a slight shade of sadness seems to say,  
That they are thinking of the sainted soul  
That looks from heaven on them!—

A holy creed  
It is, and most delightful unto all  
Who feel how deeply human sympathies  
Blend with our hopes of heaven, which holds that  
death.

Divideth not, as by a roaring sea,  
Departed spirits from this lower sphere.  
How could the virtuous even in heaven be blest,  
Unless they saw the lovers and the friends,  
Whom soon they hope to greet ! A placid lake  
Between Time floateth and Eternity,  
Across whose sleeping waters murmur oft  
The voices of the immortal, hither brought  
Soft as the thought of music in the soul.  
Deep, deep the love we bear unto the dead !  
The adoring reverence that we humbly pay  
To one who is a spirit, still partakes

Of that affectionate tenderness we own'd  
 Towards a being, once, perhaps, as frail  
 And human as ourselves, and in the shape  
 Celestial, and angelic lineaments,  
 Shines a fair likeness of the form and face  
 That won in former days our earthly love.

O GRAHAME ! even I in midnight dreams behold  
 Thy placid aspect, more serenely fair  
 Than the sweet moon that calms the autumnal heaven.  
 Thy voice steals, 'mid the pauses of the wind,  
 Unto my listening soul more touchingly  
 Than the pathetic tones of airy harp  
 That sound at evening like a spirit's song.  
 Yet, many are there dearer to thy shade,  
 Yea, dearer far than I ; and when their tears  
 They dry at last (and wisdom bids them weep,  
 If long and oft, O sure not bitterly)  
 Then wilt thou stand before their raptur'd eyes  
 As beautiful as kneeling saint e'er deem'd  
 In his bright cell Messiah's vision'd form.

I may not think upon her blissful dreams  
Who bears thy name on earth, and in it feels  
A Christian glory and a pious pride,  
That must illumine the widow's lonely path  
With never dying sunshine.—To her soul  
Soft sound the strains now flowing fast from mine !  
And in those tranquil hours when she withdraws  
From loftier consolations, may the tears,  
(For tears will fall, most idle though they be,)  
Now shed by me to her but little known,  
Yield comfort to her, as a certain pledge  
That many a one, though silent and unseen,  
Thinks of her and the children at her knees,  
Blest for the father's and the husband's sake.

THE END.

---

EDINBURGH :

Printed by James Ballantyne and Co.



February 20th, 1812.

## NEW BOOKS,

AND

REPUBLICATIONS OF STANDARD WORKS,

PUBLISHED AND SOLD BY

JOHN BALLANTYNE AND COMPANY, EDINBURGH;  
LONGMAN, HURST, REES, AND CO. LONDON;  
AND JOHN SMITH AND SON, GLASGOW.

---

1. THE LADY of the LAKE, a Poem, in six Cantos, by WALTER SCOTT, Esq. embellished with a Portrait of the Author, engraved by Heath. Printed in Quarto, in the best manner, by Ballantyne, price 2l. 2s. A few Copies are taken off on Royal Paper, price Four Guineas. Demy 8vo Copies, 12s. in boards. Royal, One Guinea.

2. The VISION of DON RODERICK, a Poem; by WALTER SCOTT, Esq. Demy Quarto Copies, 15s. boards; Royal, (of which only 60 are printed,) 1l. 10s.; Demy Octavo, with several Additional Pieces, 9s.; Royal Copies, 12s.

3. THE LAY of the LAST MINSTREL, by WALTER SCOTT, Esq. Quarto Copies (with the Addition of BALLADS and LYRICAL PIECES) 2l. 2s. Octavo, 10s. 6d. in boards.

4. THE POETICAL WORKS of WALTER SCOTT, Esq. complete in Eight Volumes 8vo.—Containing Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border; Sir Tristrem, a Metrical Romance of the 13th Century; The Lay of the Last Minstrel; Marmion, a Tale of Flodden Field; The Lady of the Lake; The Vision of Don Roderick, with Ballads and Lyrical Pieces; several of the latter are to be found in no other collected Edition of Mr SCOTT'S Poetical Works. Price 5l. 2s. in boards.

5. ENGLISH MINSTRELSY, being a Selection of Fugitive Poetry from the best English Authors, with some Original Pieces hitherto unpublished. In Two Volumes small 8vo, price 14s. boards.

6. A VIEW of the ANCIENT and PRESENT STATE of

the ZETLAND ISLANDS; including their general History from the earliest Times, an Account of their Agriculture, Fisheries, Commerce, and the State of Society and Manners. By ARTHUR EDMONDSTON, M. D. In Two Volumes, 8vo, illustrated with a Map of the Islands, price 18s. in boards.

7. An HISTORICAL and CRITICAL ESSAY on the LIFE and CHARACTER of PETRARCH. To which are added a few of his Sonnets, translated into English; with Portraits, &c. in One Volume Post 8vo, printed in the finest manner, price 10s. 6d. boards.

8. A CRITICISM on GRAY'S ELEGY, written in a Country Church-yard, being a Continuation of Dr. Johnson's Criticism on the Poems of Gray. The Second Edition, with Additions, price 5s. 6d. boards.

9. BRITISH GEORGICS, a Poem, by JAMES GRAHAME, Author of the "Sabbath," "Birds of Scotland." &c. beautifully printed in 4to, price 1l. 1s. 6d. in extra boards.

10. HUME'S HISTORY of ENGLAND, with SMOLLETT'S CONTINUATION, in Sixteen Volumes. Beautifully printed by Bulmer, Bensley, Ballantyne, &c. in Demy 8vo, and embellished with upwards of 140 Engravings, Portraits, &c. from original Designs, price 11l. 4s. in boards. A few Copies are printed on Royal Paper, in the finest manner, price 19l.

11. ELEMENTS of GEOMETRY, GEOMETRICAL ANALYSIS, and PLANE TRIGONOMETRY, by JOHN LESLIE, Professor of Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh. In One Volume Demy 8vo, price 12s. boards. *The Second Edition* enlarged and improved.

12. The LIFE of LORD HERBERT of CHERBURY, handsomely printed in Demy 8vo, from the Strawberry-Hill Edition, with an original prefatory Memoir, and characteristic Portrait, painted by Stoddart, and engraved by Pye, price 10s. 6d. in boards.

13. The EDINBURGH ANNUAL REGISTER, for 1808, containing the History of Europe for that Period. To which is added, a copious Appendix of State Papers—Chronicle of Remarkable Events during the Year—History of the Physical Sciences—of the Fine Arts—the Drama—View of the Changes in the Administration of Justice in Scotland—general View of Lite-

ature—of the living Poets of Great Britain—Poetry—a correct List of new Publications—State of the Public Funds—Births, Deaths, Marriages, and Promotions, &c. in Two Volumes, Demy 8vo. price 24s. boards.

14. The EDINBURGH ANNUAL REGISTER, for 1809. CONTENTS :—History of Europe—Appendix of State Papers, and other public Documents—Chronicle of Remarkable Events—Lists of Births, Marriages, and Deaths ; Promotions, &c.—Public Financial Accounts of Great Britain and Ireland—The Drama—State of the University of Oxford—Review of Science—Accounts of the Useful Arts, Meteorology, &c.—List of Patents—Original Account of an Attempt to rescue La Fayette from the Prison of Olmutz—Observations on Bonaparte's Military Tactics—Account of the Bell-Rock Light-house—Original Letters of Shenstone David Hume, and Joseph Spence—Account of the present State of Criticism—The Inferno of Altisidora, a Vision—Original Poetry, including the *Vision of Don Roderick*, by Mr Walter Scott ; and the *Bridal of Ferrandez*, by Mr Southey—List of Books published, and General Index. In Two Volumes, price 24s. bds. :

\* \* \* *The VOLUMES for 1810, will be published speedily.*

15. The WORKS of DANIEL DE FOE, in Twelve Volumes Foolscap 8vo, handsomely printed and and hot-pressed, price 3l. 12s. boards.

Also, by the same Author,

16. The MEMOIRS of a CAVALIER, Two Vols. 12s. bds.

17. HISTORY of COLONEL JACK, Two Vols. 12s. bds.

18. ADVENTURES of CAPTAIN SINGLETON, Two Vols, 12s. bds.

19. NEW VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD, Two Vols. 12s. bds.

20. HISTORY of the PLAGUE in LONDON, 6s. bds.

21. THOMSON'S SEASONS, and POEMS ; with a Life of the Author. Beautifully printed in Foolscap 8vo, price 6s. boards.

22. FERGUSON'S ASTRONOMY, explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's Principles, with Notes and Supplementary Chapters, adapted to the present State of the Science. By DAVID BREWSTER, L.L.D. F.R.S. and F.A.S.E. In Two Volumes 8vo, and one 4to Volume of Plates, price 36s.

23. The **FAMILY LEGEND**, a Tragedy, by **JOANNA BAILLIE**, the second edition, price 3s. 6d. sewed.
24. **HOGARTH'S WORKS** Complete, with 90 Plates, and an Account of his Life, in Two Volumes Royal 8vo, price 3l. 12s. boards.
25. **POEMS**, by **ANNA SEWARD**, with Extracts from her Literary Correspondence, and a Biographical Memoir by **WALTER SCOTT**, Esq. Beautifully printed in Three Volumes 8vo. Price 31s. 6d. boards.
26. An **HISTORICAL ACCOUNT** of the **ANCIENT CULDEES**, by **JOHN JAMIESON**, D.D. F.R.S.E. and S.A. Author of an "Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language," &c. In One Volume Quarto, with Engravings, price 31s. 6d. boards.
27. **SECRET HISTORY** of the **COURT** of **JAMES** the **FIRST**; containing Osborne's Traditional Memoirs—Sir Anthony Welldon's Court and Character of King James—Aulicus Coquinaria—Sir Edward Peyton's Divine Catastrophe of the House of Stuart, &c. with Notes and Introductory Remarks; and an Appendix, containing the Court and Kitchen of Joan Cromwell. Handsomely printed in Two Volumes 8vo, with curious *fac simile* Engravings, price 24s. boards.—A few Copies on Royal Paper, price Two Guineas.
28. **SERMONS** by Dr **CRAIG**, late Minister of St Andrew's Church, Glasgow: the Third Edition, with Additions. In Two Volumes 8vo, price 15s. boards.
29. An **ESSAY** on the **LIFE** and **CHARACTER** of **JESUS CHRIST**, by Dr **GRAIG**. The Third Edition, price 7s. 6d. boards.
30. The **WORKS** of **JOSEPH BUTLER**, late Bishop of Durham, in Two Volumes, with a Portrait, price 18s. boards.
31. The **CASTLE** of **OTRANTO**, with an Introductory **CRITICAL DISSERTATION**: Splendidly printed in Quarto, with an Emblematical Engraving, price 26s. boards.
32. A **VINDICATION** of the Character of the late Right Hon. William Pitt, from the Calumnies of the Edinburgh Review, price 1s. 6d. sewed.
33. **OBSERVATIONS** suggested by the Strictures of the Edinburgh Review upon Oxford, by Henry Home Drummond, Esq. price 2s. sewed.

34. ILLUSTRATIONS of the LADY of the LAKE, beautifully engraved by Warren, Heath, A. Smith, Engleheart, &c. from Paintings by George Cook; Demy Copies, 15s. stitched, Royal Quarto, Proofs, 30s.

35. The SHIPWRECK, by FALCONER; with an Account of the Author's Life: Printed by Ballantyne, in Foolsap 8vo. and Hotpressed, price 5s. boards.

36. The CHASE, RURAL GAMES, and FIELD SPORTS, by SOMERVILLE; to which is prefixed, a Biographical Memoir of the Author: Printed uniformly with the "SEASONS" and "SHIPWRECK," in Foolsap 8vo, price 6s. boards.

37. ESSAYS in a SERIES of LETTERS, on the following Subjects:—On a Man's writing Memoirs of himself—on Decision of Character—on the Application of the Epithet Romantic—on some of the Causes by which Evangelical Religion has been rendered less acceptable to persons of cultivated taste. By JOHN FOSTER. The Fourth Edition, in one thick Volume Demy Octavo, price 10s. 6d. boards.

38. The ISLE of PALMS and other POEMS, by JOHN WILSON, Esq. Mag. Coll. Oxford, in One Demy 8vo. Volume, printed in the most beautiful manner by Ballantyne, price 12s. boards.

39. CATALONIA, a Poem, illustrative of the present State of affairs in the Peninsula, 8vo, price 2s. 6d. sewed.

40. A VIEW of the STATE of PARTIES in the United States of America, 8vo, price 2s. 6d. sewed.

41. BYRON'S NARRATIVE; with a Life of the Hon. JOHN BYRON, the Author, and a review of the testimonies regarding the existence of a Race of Giants in Patagonia. In one Volume small 8vo. 6s. boards.

42. TALES of the EAST, collated with the original or early Translations, and now first arranged in an uniform Edition, with an introductory dissertation, by HENRY WEBER, Esq. In Three Volumes Super-royal 8vo, double Columns. Printed with a new Type cast for the Work, in the most elegant manner, by Ballantyne, and Hot-pressed, price 3l. 18s. in boards.

#### CONTENTS:

DISSERTATION. ARABIAN NIGHTS. Introductory Tale—Fable of the Ox, the Ass, and the Labourer—The Merchant and Genie—The History of the first Old Man and the Bitch—The

Story of the second Old Man and the two black Dogs—of the Fisherman—of the Grecian King and the Physician Douban—of the Husband and Parrot—of the Visier that was punished—of the young King of the Black Isles—of the three Calendars, Sons of Kings, and the five Ladies of Bagdad—of the first Calendar—of the second Calendar—of the Envious Man, and of him that was envied—of the third Calendar—of Zobeide—of Amine—Story of Sindbad the Sailor—The first Voyage—second Voyage—third Voyage—fourth Voyage—fifth Voyage—sixth Voyage—seventh and last Voyage—Story of the three Apples—of the Lady that was murdered, and the young Man her Husband—of Nouredin Ali, and Bedreddin Hassan—Story of the little Hunchback—Story told by the Christian Merchant—by the Sultan of Casgar's Purveyor—by the Jewish Physician—by the Tailor—by the Barber—Story of the Barber's eldest Brother—of the Barber's second Brother—of the Barber's third Brother—of the Barber's fourth Brother—of the Barber's fifth Brother—of the Barber's sixth Brother—History of Aboulhassan, Ali Ebn Bevar, and Schemselnihar, Favourite of the Caliph Haroun Alraschid—Story of the Amours of Camaralzaman and Badoura—of the two Princes Amgrad and Assad—of Prince Amgrad, and a Lady of the City of Magicians—of Nouredin and the Fair Persian—of Beder, Prince of Persia, and Giahaure, Princess of Samarcand—History of Ganem, Son of Abou Ayoub—of Zeyn Alasnam, and the King of the Genii—of Codadad and his Brothers—History of the Princess of Deryabar—Story of the Sleeper Awakened—of Aladdin, or, the Wonderful Lamp—Adventures of the Caliph Haroun Alraschid—Story of the Blind Man Baba Abdalla—of Sidi Nonman—of Cogia Hassan Alhabbal—of Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves destroyed by a Slave—of the Enchanted Horse—of the Prince Ahmed, and the Fairy Pari Banou—of the two Sisters who envied their younger Sister.

NEW ARABIAN NIGHTS. The Robber Caliph; or, the Adventures of Haroun Alraschid with the Princess of Persia, and the beautiful Zutulbe—The Power of Destiny; being the History of the Journey of Giafar to Damas, containing the Adventures of Chebib and his Family—History of Halechalbe, and the Unknown Lady—Story of Xailoun, the Idiot—The Adventures of Simoustapha and the Princess Isetilsone—History

of Alibengiad, Sultan of Herak, and of the false Birds of Paradise—of Sinkerib and his two Visiers—of the Family of the Schebandad of Surat—The Lover of the Stars; or, Cabil-Hasen's Story—History of Captain Tranchemont and his brave Companions—Dobil Hasen's Story—The Dream of Valid-Hasen—Story of Bohetzad and his Ten Visiers—of Kaskas, the Obstinate Man—of Illage Mahomet and his Sons, or the Imprudent Man—of Abosaber, or the Patient Man—of Bhazad, or the Impatient Man—of Ravia, or the Resigned—of Bhazmant, or the Confident Man—of Baharkan, the Intemperate—of Abaltamant, or the Prudent Man—of Sultan Hebraim and his Son, or the Predestined—of Selimansha and his Family—of the King of Haram and his Slave—of Habib and Dorathil-Goase, or the Arabian Knight—of Illabousatrous, of King Schalgoase, and of Camaralzaman—of the Lady of the beautiful Tresses—History of Maugraby, or the Magician—of Halaiddin, Prince of Persia—of Yamalladdin, Prince of Great Katay—of Baha-ildin, Prince of Cini-gae—of Badvildinn, Prince of Tartary—of Shahadildin, Prince of Damas—of the Amours of Maugraby with Auheta-il-Kaouakib, Daughter of the King of Egypt—of the Birth of Maugraby.

THE PERSIAN TALES. Introductory Tale—History of Aboulcasem of Basra—of King Ruzvanschad and of the Princess Chheristany—Story of the young King of Thibet and of the Princess of the Naimans—of the Visier Caverscha—of Couloufe and the Beautiful Dilara—of Prince Calaf and the Princess of China—History of Prince Fadlallah, Son of Bin-Ortoc, King of Moussel—of King Bedreddin Lolo, and his Visier Atalmulc—of Atalmulc, surnamed the Sorrowful Visier, and the Princess Zelica Beghume—of the Prince Seyfel Mulouk—of Malek and the Princess Schirine—of King Hormouz, surnamed the King without Sorrow—of Avicene—of the Fair Arouya—The Adventures of Aboulfouaris, surnamed the Great Voyager—First Voyage—Second Voyage—History of the two Brothers Genies, Adis and Dahy—Story of Nasiraddole, King of Moussel—of Abderrahmane, a Merchant of Bagdad; and the Fair Zeineb—of Repsima.

PERSIAN TALES OF INATULLA OF DELHI. The Translator's Preface to the Reader—The Author Inatulla to the Reader—The Baar Danesh; or, Garden of Knowledge—History of the Parrot—of Commladeve—Story of the first Companion—of the second Companion—of the third Companion—of Roshana—of the Mouse

and the Prince of Gilan—of the young Merchant of Tatta—of Altafash, Viceroy of Charism—of the Contending Brothers.

**ORIENTAL TALES.** History of Hudjudge and Moradbak—Story of Ebouali Sina—of Dakianos and of the Seven Sleepers—of the Birth of Mahomet—of Abdal Motallab, the Sage—of Yaarab, the Judge—of Zemimdari, the Soldier—of Abou-taleb, the Doctor of Law—of Naour, King of Casmire—of Naerdan and Guzulbec—of the Dervise Abounadar—of the Griffin—of Nourgehan and Damake, or the Four Talismans—of Jahia and Meimoune—of a Dervise—of the Merchant of Bagdad—of the Basket—of Gulsoum, and of the King of the Genies—of the Porter of Bagdad—of the Robber of Seistan—of the Black Bull—of the Fisherman.

**HISTORY OF NOURJAHAD.**

**ADDITIONAL TALES FROM THE ARABIAN NIGHTS.** History of Naama and Naam—of Alaeddin Aboulschamat—of Abou Mohammed Alkeslan—of Ali Mohammed the Jeweller, or the False Caliph.

**MOGUL TALES.** Introductory Tale—History of Karabag—of Canzade, Princess of Ormuz—of Aboul-Assam, the Blind Man of Chitor—of Cazan-Can, Sultan of Ormuz—of the Prince of Visapour—of Zem-Alzam, Prince of Kasgar, and of Zenderoud, Prince of Samarcand—of Katife and Margeon—of Megnoun and Leileh—of Massoud the Son of Soffar—of Abderaim—of the Sultana Goul-Saba—of the Princess Zarat-Alriadh—of Oguz and the five Sultanas.

**TURKISH TALES.** Preface—History of the Sultana of Persia and the Visiers—of the Chec Chahabeddin—of the Son of the King of Delhi—of Saddyq, Master of the Horse—of the Adopted Son—of the Tailor and his Wife—of Solomon's Birds—of the old King of Ethiopia and his three Sons—of King Togrul-Bey and his Children—of Prince Maliknasir—of the two Owls—of the Santon Barsisa—of a Sophy of Bagdad—of King Quoutbeddin and the beautiful Ghulroukh—of the King Aad—of the Brahman and the young Fyquay—of Sultan Aqschid—of the Prince of Carizme and the Princess of Georgia—of the three Princess obtained from Heaven—of a King, a Sophi, and a Chirurgeon.

**TARTARIAN TALES.** Introductory Tale of Schems-Eddin—History of the Sultana Dugme—of Cheref-Eldin, Son of the King

of Ormuz, and Gul-hindy, Princess of of Tuluphan—Story of Sinadah the Son of Sazan the Physician—History of Badour the Peaceful, King of Caor—of the three Crump Twin-brothers of Damascus—of Outzim-Ochantey, Prince of China—of Gulguli-Chemame. Princess of Tefis—of Boulaman-Sang-hier, Prince of Achem—of Satche-Cara, Princess of Borneo—of the Blue Centaur—of Bizeg-el-Asna—of Alcouz, Taher, and the Miller—of Faruk—Adventures of the old Calendar—of the young Calendar—Return of the Physician Abubeker—History of Zebd-El-caton—Adventures of the Arab Aben-Ayar—of the Physician Abubeker.

CHINESE TALES. History of Maleksem, King of Georgia—of the Sultan Tongluck—of the Mandarin Fum-Hoam—of the Indian Mountebank and his Dog—of Massouma—Adventures of the Iman Abzenderoud—History of the beautiful Al-Raouf—of Jezdad—of Houschenk and Gulbaze—of Dugme, Queen of Persia—of the beautiful Hengu—Adventures of the Ape Moroug—of the Sultana Alischank—History of Magmi, Midwife of Astracan—Adventures of Mogireddin, King of Agra, and of Rouz-Behari, Princess of Pegu—of the Physician Banou-Rassid—History of the Visier Houssan-Ben—of Kolao, the Wild Man—Adventures of Dardok, told by her Slave Iloul—History of Corcul and his four Sons—of Ala-Bedin—of the Dervise Assirkan—of Al-Dal-Moal—History of Prince Kader-Bilah—of Alroamat.

TALES OF THE GENII. Life of Horam the Son of Asmar—History of the Merchant Abudah, or the Talisman of Oromaries—The Merchant Abudah's Adventure in the Valley of Boccham—The second Adventure of the Merchant Abudah in the Groves of Shadaski—The Merchant Abudah's third Adventure in the Kingdom of Tasgi—fourth Adventure among the Sages of Rema—The Dervise Alfouran—Hassan Assar; or the History of the Caliph of Bagdad—Kelaun and Guzzarat—The Adventures of Urad; or the Fair Wanderer—The Enchanters; or Misnar, Sultan of the East—History of Massoud—of the Princess of Cassimir—Sadak and Kalasradé—Mirglip the Persian; or Fincal the Dervise of the Groves.

THE HISTORY OF ABDALLA, the SON OF HANIF. Introductory Tale—Adventures of Almoraddin—History of the Indian Lady who was rescued from the Funeral Pile—Adventures of the Indian Maid carried off by Faquirs—The first Tale of Loulou—History of the King without a Nose—of the Persian Lady, and her Voyage to

the Mysterious Island—of Ajoub of Schiraz—Resurrection of the Queen Feramak and Gian her Husband—Second Tale of Loulou—History of the Prince Tangut, and of the Princess with the Nose of a Foot long—The third Tale of Loulou—The Adventures of the Pilot's Father—The History of the Giant Hardoun and the beautiful Nour; and the Adventures of the Genie Feridoun and the Princess Cheroudah—The Story of the Santon who married a young Wife—The History of the first of the afflicted Young Santons—of the second of the afflicted Young Santons—of the third of the Young Santons—The Adventures of the Old Santon with the Queen of the Mountains—The History of the Queen Aischah, and of the King Kerker—of Daen Bosamco, Prince of Macassar—of Ibrahim, Sultan of Guncalam; and of the Princess Konguitay—The Adventures of the Sage Rem-Corim, Prince of the Long Valley—The History of Dilsenguin, the Restorer of Magic; and of the Princess Perifrimé, Foundress of the Fairies—of Zineddin and the beautiful Nahala—The Travels of Perifrimé, and her Retreat in the Inaccessible Peninsula—The History of the Arabian with black Whiskers—of Moslema and the faithful Rasime—The Tale of the Portugueze Iman—The History of the Princess Zeineb and King Leopard—of the Pilot and Mesrem—The Fishery of Ambergrease in the Isle of Chivambars—The Adventures of the young Warrior—The Overthrow of the Enchantments of Nerkez—The Adventures of the young Egyptian—of the naked Man, or the History of Eliamanzor and the Princess Sidi—The Voyage of the Arab with the black Whiskers to the Luminous Isle, or the Transparent World—The Adventures of Abdalla in the Submarine Isle—The History of Louchine and the three Hump-backed Princes—The Arrival of Abdalla in the Isle of Borico—The Dream of Abdalla—The Adventures of Abdalla at the Mountain of Borico—The Tale of Char-men—The Departure of Abdalla from the Isle of Borico—A New System of the World—The History of Selim and Zaphi—The fourth Tale of Loulou—The End of the Adventures of Abdalla.—BESIDES a number of minor Tales, Fables, and Stories, incidental to, and included in, the larger Histories throughout the work.

---

EDINBURGH:

Printed by James Ballantyne & Co.

# MODERN PUBLICATIONS,

AND

## NEW EDITIONS OF VALUABLE STANDARD WORKS,

PRINTED FOR

LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, AND BROWN, PATERNOSTER ROW.

### Periodical Publications and Fine Arts.

**THE NEW CYCLOPEDIA; or, UNIVERSAL DICTIONARY** of Arts, Sciences, and Literature. Formed upon a more enlarged Plan of Arrangement than the Dictionary of Mr. Chambers; comprehending the various Articles of that Work, with Additions and Improvements; together with the new Subjects of Biography, Geography, and History; and adapted to the present State of Literature and Science.

By ABRAHAM REES, D.D. F.R.S. F.L.S.

Editor of the last Edition of Mr. Chambers's Dictionary; with the Assistance of eminent professional Gentlemen, illustrated with new Plates, including Maps, engraved for the Work by some of the most distinguished Artists. Parts I. to XL. Price 20s. each in Boards, may be had either periodically or together.

\* A few Copies are printed off on Royal Paper, with fine Impressions of the Plates. Price 1l. 16s. each Part.

\* The Public are respectfully informed, that a Republication in Monthly Parts, at 20s. each, of the above Work, commenced this Day, and will be regularly continued on the First of every succeeding Month, till its Completion. Forty Parts (above Half of the Work) being ready printed, they may be had together immediately if ordered; and new Arrangements are made to publish in continuation Eight Parts within the Year, so as to complete the Work within a moderate Time.

This Publication, which is the most comprehensive of its kind, has been undertaken at an Expence of 200,000l. with a View of producing a Work worthy of the present improved State of Science and the Arts, and of the Nation. The Editor, whose Learning, Industry, and Experience, are generally acknowledged, has engaged professional Assistance in every Department of Science; and the Work, from its varied Nature, will, in every Page, be found to be interesting and instructive to every Class of Readers. The Engravings form a prominent and most important Feature, consisting of a Series of Plates of General Science, Machinery, and Natural History, truly valuable from their Variety, Elegance, and Accuracy. The Scientific Subjects are engraved by Mr. Lowry, whose improved Method of execution and Truth of Drawing, have never been equalled. Mr. Lowry is indeed engaged, in that Department, *exclusively for the present Work*, which receives there and important Advantages from that able Artist's well-known scientific Attainments. The Subjects of Natural History are engraved by Mr. Milton and Mr. Scott, with the Taste for which those superior Artists are distinguished. The Drawings of Natural History are made by Mr. Donovan and Mr. Sydenham Edwards, and are of exquisite Beauty; they are now on Exhibition at No. 54, Bond Street; and it may be confidently said, that they form the most beautiful and interesting Collection of the Kind ever exhibited.

**THOMSON'S SEASONS;** illustrated with Engravings, by Bartolozzi and Tomkins, Historical Engravers to their Majesties, from original Pictures, painted by the Work by W. HAMILTON, R.A. Imperial 4to. Price 4s. in Boards.

The same Book, with the Addition of Four large Engravings, by the same Artists, royal folio. Price 8l. 8s. in Boards. 4to, super royal, with Proof Plates. Price 16l. 16s. Bds.

\* A few Copies of the Imperial 4to. Edition may be had with the Plates, finely coloured. Price 15l. 15s. in Bds.

**PICTURESQUE VOYAGE TO INDIA,** the Way of CHINA.

By THOMAS DANIELL, R.A. and WIL. DANIELL, A.R.A. Folio, with 50 Engravings, finely coloured and mounted with descriptive Letter-press to each, half-bound, Russia. Price 12l.

*Under the immediate Patronage of their MAJESTIES.*

### THE BRITISH GALLERY of PICTURES,

From the Old Masters.—In Two Series.—Published at the British Gallery, 54, New Bond Street.

TO THE PUBLIC.

The Arrangements for the Conduct of this Grand National Work being now completed, and numerous Specimens exhibited to public Inspection, the Proprietors confidently submit the Undertaking to general Patronage.

The FIRST SERIES of the Work commences with highly-finished Engravings, on a small Scale, of the Marquis of Stafford's Collection of Pictures, with Remarks on each Picture by W. Y. Ottley, Esq. F.S.A. forming a descriptive and illustrated Catalogue of that Gallery. This Series may be subscribed for either in plain Prints, price 10s. 6d.; or Proofs, on India Paper, price 1l. 1s.; or correctly coloured and mounted, price 2l. 12s. 6d. each Number. Six Numbers have already appeared; several will be published in the Course of every Year, and the Whole be completed in about Fifty Numbers. Coloured Impressions being also kept in neat Frames for separate Sale, Amateurs will be enabled to possess, in a moderately sized room, a correct Representation, in Colours, of the Whole of the Marquis of Stafford's extensive and valuable Gallery of Pictures.

The SECOND SERIES will comprise, in a size calculated to transmit a favourable Representation of the Composition, Touch, and Character of the original Picture, Engravings from a Series of Specimens of the most admired Productions of the old Masters, selected from the different Galleries which are dispersed over the United Kingdom, accompanied with Descriptions, Historical and Critical, by Henry Tresham, Esq. R.S.A. These may be subscribed for either in plain Prints, price 10s. 6d.; Proofs, on India Paper, price 1l. 1s. each Number; or finely executed in Colours, price as follows: No. I. Rubens, 6l. 5s. No. II. Andrea del Sarto, 12l. 12s. No. III. Raphael, 6l. 6s. No. IV. Giorgione, 6l. 6s. to Subscribers. An advance of Price is made to Non-subscribers for single Pictures. The coloured Impressions will be finished from the Copies in a new and superior Manner, rendering them equal to fine and highly-finished Paintings. Subscribers will be at Liberty to take a Selection only, if the Whole of them should be considered too expensive; not more, however, than Three or Four Pictures each, it is expected, be published in each Year. Coloured Impressions may also be had in Frames. The Grandeur and Interest of this Portion of the Work can scarcely be too highly estimated, as none but the most valuable Pictures of each Master will be copied. A Set of them in Colours will comprise a more select and interesting Collection than can be formed, unless it were possible to collect the Originals of the same Paintings into one Grand National Gallery.

The Subscription Book is already honoured with the Names of the Whole of the Royal Family, the principal Nobility, and Patrons of the Fine Arts.

The highly finished Drawings and Specimens of the Work are on Exhibition as above, where Subscribers' Names are taken in. Admittance to Non-subscribers One Shilling.

**THE FINE ARTS OF THE ENGLISH SCHOOL,** comprising a Series of highly-finished Engravings, from Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, by the most eminent English Artists, each Subject accompanied by appropriate historical, descriptive, critical, or biographical Letter-press. Edited by JOHN BRITTON, F.A.S.

Vol. I. in large 4to. Price 6l. 6s.; and on Atlas 4to, Price 11l. in Boards.

\* A few Copies, with Proof Impressions of the Plates, on India Paper. Price 15l. 15s.

**THE GENUINE WORKS OF WILLIAM HOGARTH**, (containing 160 Plates) illustrated with Biographical Anecdotes, a Chronological Catalogue and Commentary. By JOHN NICHOLS, F.S.A. Edinburgh and Perth: and the late GEORGE STEEVENS, Esq. F.R.S. and F.S.A. A new Edition, in 2 vols. 4to. demy. Price 10*l.* 10*s.* in Boards; or on royal Paper, with Proof Impressions, Price 21*l.* in Boards.

**THE ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENT**, carefully revised and occasionally corrected from the Arabic; to which is added, a Selection of New Tales, now first translated from the Arabic Originals; also an Introduction and Notes, illustrative of the Religion, Manners, and Customs of the Mahummedans.

By JONATHAN SCOTT, LL.D. Oxford. Late Oriental Professor at the Royal Military, and East India College, &c. &c. In 6 vols. post 8vo. Price 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* in Boards; and 6 vols. demy 8vo. Price 5*l.* 5*s.* in Boards, finely printed and hot-pressed (embellished with fine Engravings from Paintings by Smirke); also in 6 vols. 18mo. without Plates. Price 1*l.* 16*s.* in Boards.

**THE ADVENTURES OF GIL BLAS OF SANTILLANE**; translated from the French of Le Sage. By BENJAMIN HEATH MALKIN, Esq. M.A. F.S.A. Embellished with 24 fine Engravings, after Pictures by Smirke. In 4 vols. 8vo. Price 6*l.* 6*s.*; and a few Copies in 4 vols. 4to. with Proof Impressions. Price 10*l.* 10*s.* in Boards.

\*. The same Work in the original French, with the same Embellishments, both in 4to. and 8vo. at the above Prices. This Edition is printed from Didot's revised Text, in a Style of equal Elegance with the Translation.

The Plates of the English and the French Editions in 8vo. are printed on French Paper, and the Proofs of the 4to. on India Paper.

**A SERIES of ENGRAVINGS to illustrate DANTE**. Engraved by Pirolì of Rome, from Compositions by JOHN FLAXMAN, R.A. In the Possession of Thomas Hope, Esq.

This Work consists of 111 Plates, illustrative of the Inferno, Purgatorio, and Paradiso of Dante, with Descriptions in Italian, and the parallel Passages from Mr. Boyd's Translation. In folio. Price 4*l.* 4*s.* in Boards.

**A SERIES of ENGRAVINGS to illustrate the ILLIAD and ODYSSEY of HOMER**.

From the Compositions of JOHN FLAXMAN, R.A. Sculptor to the King. New Editions, with additional Plates. Price 2*l.* 2*s.* each.

These Works altogether consist of 75 Prints, representing in regular Succession the Stories of the Iliad and the Odyssey, with Descriptions of their Subjects, and Extracts from Pope's Translation upon each Plate. The Dresses, Habits, Armour, Implements of War, Furniture, &c. are all of Classical Authority.

**THE ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES of GREAT BRITAIN**, displaying a Series of Select Engravings, representing the most beautiful, curious, and interesting ancient Edifices of this Country; with an Historical and descriptive Account of each Subject.

By JOHN BRITTON. Parts I. to XXVIII. In Medium and Imperial 4to. 10*s.* 6*d.* and 1*l.* each (to be continued Quarterly).

"The engravings are executed in a superior style; the descriptions are sufficiently ample, and appear to be accurate; and, under the superintendance of so able an antiquary as Mr. Britton, there can be no doubt that the succeeding parts will display a corresponding excellence." *Anti Jac.* "The plates are beautifully executed, and the whole constitutes a pleasing performance of a moderate price." *M. Rev.* "In the selection of specimens, Mr. Britton has unquestionably shown his judgment; a work so executed cannot fail to meet encouragement." *Brit. Crit.*

**BALLANTYNE'S SHAKSPEARE, WITH ELEGANT VIGNETTE ENGRAVINGS.**

**THE PLAYS of WILLIAM SHAKSPEARE**, printed from the Text of Samuel Johnson, George Steevens, and Isaac Reed. Embellished with elegant Vignette Engravings, from Paintings by Howard, Smirke, Stothard, Thompson, Westall, &c. In 12 vols. 8vo. finely printed by Ballantyne of Edinburgh. Price 6*l.* 6*s.* in Boards; or on royal Paper, with Proof Impressions. Price 10*l.* 16*s.*

**HINTS to YOUNG PRACTITIONERS in the Study of Landscape Painting**. Illustrated with Ten Engravings, intended to show the different Stages of the Neutral Tint. To which are added, Instructions in the Art of Painting on Velvet. By J. W. ALSTON, L.P.

A new Edition. In 1 vol. 8vo. Price 7*s.* 6*d.* in Boards. "This work contains plain and clear instructions for drawing landscapes; also respecting the mixing and management of colours, &c." *Gen. Rev.*

**RURAL SPORTS**. By W. B. DANIEL. 1 3 vols. 4to. Price 7*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*; and in 3 vols. 8vo. Price 5*l.* 5*s.* in Boards. New Editions, embellished with 70 beautiful Engravings, by Scott, from Drawings by the most celebrated Artists.

**THE SPORTSMAN'S CABINET**; or, Correct Delineations of the various Dogs used in the Sports the Field; including the Canine Race in general. Consisting of a Series of rich and masterly Engravings of every distinct Breed, from original Paintings, taken from Life, purposely for the Work. By P. REINAGLE, A.R.A.

And elegantly engraved by Scott. In 2 vols. super-royal 4to. Price 7*l.* 7*s.* in Boards.

**HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, and INTERIOR DECORATION**, executed from Designs, consisting of Perspective and Geometrical Views of Apartments, with their Chairs, Tables, Sophas, Candelabra, Chandeliers, Tubs, &c. &c. By THOMAS HOPE, Esq.

On royal folio. Price 5*l.* 5*s.* in extra Boards; or with Proof Impressions on Atlas Paper, price 10*l.* 10*s.*

**ILLUSTRATIONS of the SCENERY of KILLARNEY**, the surrounding Country, and a considerable Part of the Southern Coast of Ireland.

By ISAAC WELD, Esq. M.R.I.A. In one vol. 4to. with numerous Plates elegantly engraved. Price 2*l.* 2*s.*; and on royal Paper, with first Impressions of the Plates, Price 3*l.* 3*s.* in extra Boards.

"In Mr. Weld this illustrious and beautiful scenery has found an accurate and able delineator. His pen and his pencil have both been employed with effect, and we have seldom seen a work that combines more classical illustration with a high degree of graphic excellence." *Quar. Rev.*

**ESSAYS on the ANATOMY of EXPRESSION in PAINTING**. By CHARLES BELL.

Price 2*l.* 2*s.* in Boards.

"This is a very elegant and interesting publication." *Edin. Rev.*

**NEW BRITISH ENCYCLOPEDIA; or, DICTIONARY of ARTS and SCIENCES**, comprising an accurate and popular View of the present improved State of Human Knowledge. By WILLIAM NICHOLSON, Author and Proprietor of the Philosophical Journal, and various other Chemical, Philosophical, and Mathematic Works. Illustrated with 156 elegant Engravings, by Low and Scott. Neatly printed by Whittingham.

In 6 vols. 8vo. Price 6*l.* 6*s.* in Boards.

**THE BRITISH THEATRE; or, a COLLECTION of PLAYS**, which are acted at the Theatre Royal Drury-Lane, Covent-Garden, and Haymarket, printed under the Authority and by Permission of the Managers from the Prompt-Books, with Biographical and Critical Remarks. By Mrs. INCHBALD.

With elegant Engravings. In 25 vols. royal 18mo. Price 16*s.* 6*d.* in Boards; or on fine Paper, with Portraits and Proof Impressions of the Plates. Price 13*l.* in Boards.

The following are the Plays contained in this Work, which may be purchased separately. Price 1*s.* each:

1. Mountaineers; 2. Speed the Plough; 3. Wheel of Fortune; 4. Lovers' Vows; 5. Inkle and Yarico; 6. Isabella; 7. Wild Oats; 8. Douglas; 9. Stranger; 10. Country Girl; 11. Dramatist; 12. Hamlet; 13. Grecian Daughter; 14. Busy Body; 15. John Bull; 16. Tancred and Sigismunda; 17. A Man in the Wrong; 18. Mackbeth; 19. Bold Stroke for a Wife; 20. Poor Gentleman; 21. Such Things Are; 22. Oronoko; 23. Love in a Village; 24. Road to Ruin; 25. Jane Shore; 26. Clandestine Marriage; 27. Edward the Black Prince; 28. Merry Wives of Windsor; 29. Rule a Wife and have a Wife; 30. Mourning Bride; 31. Cure for the Heart Ache; 32. All for Love; 33. Way to Keep Him; 34. King John; 35. She Stoops to Conquer; 36. The Conscious Lovers; 37. The Revenge; 38. Love for Love; 39. Every Man in his Humour; 40. Coriolanus; 41. Jew; 42. Romeo and Juliet; 43. The Careless Husband; 44. George Barnwell; 45. The Beau's Stratagem; 46. Gustavus Vasa; 47. The West Indian; 48. Julius Caesar; 49. Every One has his Fault; 50. The Jealous Wife; 51. The Tempest; 52. The Orphan; 53. Cato; 54. The Belle's Stratagem; 55. Zara; 56. The Partisan; 57. The Deserted Daughter; 58. First Love; 59. Siege of Damascus; 60. Provoked Wife; 61. Rival Queens; 62. Lady Jane Grey; 63. Love makes a Man; 64. Roman Father; 65. Point of Honour; 66. Barbarossa; 67. Merchant of Venice; 68. Wives as they Were; 69. King Lear; 70. Constant Couple; 71. School of Reform; 72. To Marry or not to Marry; 73. King Henry VIII; 74. King Henry V; 75. Good Natured Man; 76. Antony and Cleopatra; 77. Recruiting Officer; 78. Countess of Salisbury; 79. Winter's Tale; 80. Duke of Montfort; 81. Count of Narbonne; 82. Castle of Andalusia.

83. Suspicious Husband; 84. A Bold Stroke for a Husband; 85. A new Way to Pay old Debts; 86. Way to get Married; 87. Fatal Curiosity; 88. Earl of Warwick; 89. Fountain-bleau; 90. The Honeymoon; 91. The Wonder; 92. Lionel and Clarissa; 93. Earl of Essex; 94. King Henry the Fourth, Part I.; 95. The Brothers, a Comedy; 96. She Would and She Would Not; 97. The Inconstant; 98. The Rivals; 99. Measure for Measure; 100. Know your own Mind; 101. King Richard the Third; 102. King Henry the Fourth, Part II.; 103. The Gamester; 104. The Man of the World; 105. Maid of the Mill; 106. The Duenna; 107. The Provok'd Husband; 108. The Chances; 109. The Distressed Mother; 110. The Beggar's Opera; 111. Mahomet; 112. The Foundling; 113. As You Like it; 114. Twelfth Night; 115. Much Ado about Nothing; 116. Cymbeline; 117. Venice Preserved; 118. Comedy of Errors; 119. Tamerlane; 120. Surrender of Calais; 121. Battle of Hexham; 122. Iron Chest; 123. Heir at Law; 124. Othello; 125. Heiress.

**THE MODERN THEATRE**; or, a Collection of successful MODERN PLAYS, acted at the Theatres Royal, London. Printed from the Prompt-Books by Authority of the Managers. Selected by Mrs. INCHBALD.

In 10 vols. royal 18mo. to correspond with Inchbald's British Theatre, and Collection of Farces.

Price 2*l.* 10*s.* in Boards. On fine Paper, do. 3*l.* 15*s.* in Boards.

Contents of Vol. 1.—Will; Rage; Life; How to Grow Rich; Notoriety. Vol. 2.—Speculation; Delinquent; Laugh when you can; Fortune's Fool; Folly as it Flies. Vol. 3.—Werter; Who wants a Guinea; Secrets worth Knowing; Zorinski; Votary of Wealth. Vol. 4.—Duplicity; School for Arrogance; He is much to blame; Seduction; School for Prejudice. Vol. 5.—False Impressions; Mysterious Husband; Box Lobby Challenge; Natural Son; Carmelite. Vol. 6.—Impostors; Wife of Two Husbands; Ramah Droog; Law of Lombardy; Braganza. Vol. 7.—I'll tell you what; Next-door Neighbour; Wise Man of the East; Percy; Trip to Scarborough. Vol. 8.—Matilda; Mary Queen of Scots; Fugitive; He would be a Soldier; England Preserved. Vol. 9.—Bank Note; Chapter of Accidents; English Merchants; School for Wives; Henry the Second. Vol. 10.—Fashionable Levites; Time is a Tell-tale; Which is the Man; What is She; Lie of the Day.

**A COLLECTION OF FARCES, and other AFTERPIECES**, which are acted at the Theatres Royal, Drury-Lane, Covent-Garden, and Haymarket. Printed under the Authority of the Managers from the Prompt-Book.

Selected by Mrs. INCHBALD.

In 7 vols. royal 18mo. Price 1*l.* 15*s.* in Boards; or on fine Paper, with Portraits. Price 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* in Boards.

The following are contained in this Work:

Child of Nature—Wedding Day—Midnight Hour—Raising the Wind—Matrimony—Ella Rosenberg—Blind Boy—Who's the Dupe—Love a la Mode—Hartford Bridge—Netley Abbey—The Turnpike Gate—Lock and Key—The Register Office—The Apprentice—The Critic—The Sultan—Rosina—High Life below Stairs—Bon Ton—The Mock Doctor—The Devil to Pay—The Irish Widow—The Minor—The Mayor of Garrat—The Liar—Flora—The Birth-day—The Jew and the Doctor—The Irishman in London—The Prisoner at Large—The Poor Soldier—The Farmer—The Highland Reel—Two Strings to your Bow—The Deserter—All the World's a Stage—Lying Valet—The Citizen—Three Weeks after Marriage—Catharine and Petruccio—Padlock—Miss in her Teens—The Quaker—The Guardian—The Deuce is in Him—Edgar and Emmeline—Richard Cœur de Lion—The Maid of the Oaks—Tom Thumb—The Doctor and the Apothecary—The First Floor—The Adopted Child—The Farm House—Loddoiska—Ways and Means—The School for Authors—Midas—The Waterman—The Author—The Old Maid—The Miller of Mansfield—Comus.

**THE EDINBURGH ANNUAL REGISTER**, for 1808. In 2 thick demy 8vo. Volumes. Price 1*l.* 4*s.* in Boards.

**DITTO**, for 1809. Price 1*l.* 4*s.* in Boards.

**THE BRITISH REVIEW, and LONDON CRITICAL JOURNAL**. Parts I. to V. Price 6*s.* each (continued Quarterly.)

**THE AMERICAN REVIEW of History and Politics**, and General Repository of Literature and State Papers. Three Parts, forming Vol. I. Price 18*s.* in Boards.

## Voyages, Travels, Geography, and Topography.

**A COLLECTION of VOYAGES and TRAVELS**; forming a complete History of the Origin and Progress of Discovery, by Sea and Land, from the earliest Ages to the present Time. Preceded by an Historical Introduction, and critical Catalogue of Books of Voyages and Travels, and illustrated and adorned with numerous Engravings.

By JOHN PINKERTON,

Author of "Modern Geography," &c.  
The first Portion, comprising the Narratives of the European Travellers. In 6 vols. 4to. Price 15*l.* 13*s.* in Boards. The Second Portion, comprising Asia. In 4 vols. 4to. Price 1*l.* 8*s.* in Boards. The Third Portion, containing the Asiatic Islands, Australasia, and Polynesia. In 1 vol. 4to. Price 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* in Boards.

The Remainder of the Work, containing the Descriptions of America and Africa, will be published in similar detached portions, for the Accommodation of Persons who may prefer his Mode of Publication.

**MODERN GEOGRAPHY. A Description of the Empires, Kingdoms, States, and Colonies; with the Oceans, Seas, and Isles, in all Parts of the World; including the most recent Discoveries and political Alterations.** Digested on a new Plan.

By JOHN PINKERTON.

The Astronomical Introduction by the Rev. S. Vince, A.M. F.R.S. and Plumian Professor of Astronomy, and Experimental Philosophy, in the University of Cambridge. With numerous Maps, drawn under the Direction, and with the latest Improvements of Arrowsmith, and engraved by Lowry. To the Whole are added, a Catalogue of the best Maps and Books of Travels and Voyages, in all Languages; and an ample Index. A new Edition. In 2 vols. 4to. Price 5*l.* 5*s.* in Boards.

"Mr. P. has presented us with a production, which we need not be ashamed to own as of British growth, which is not a mere bookseller's job, but is the fruit of the persevering study of a man of letters, and has been conducted on the principles and for the advancement of science." *Mon. Rev.*

Numb. I. to IX. (to be continued every Two Months) of  
**A NEW MODERN ATLAS.** By JOHN PINKERTON. THE MAPS are engraved in the Size called

Colombier, from Drawings executed under Mr. Pinkerton's Eye; with all the Advantages afforded by the latest Improvements in Geographical Precision; and they exhibit the utmost Beauty the State of the Arts can admit. It is calculated that the Work will be completed in 20 Numbers, each containing Three Maps. Price One Guinea.

**A GEOGRAPHICAL and HISTORICAL VIEW of the WORLD**; exhibiting a complete Delineation of the natural and artificial Features of each Country; and a succinct Narrative of the Origin of the different Nations, their Political Revolutions, and Progress in Arts, Sciences, Literature, Commerce, &c. The Whole comprising all that is important in the Geography of the Globe and the History of Mankind.

By JOHN BIGLAND,

Author of "Letters on Ancient and Modern History, &c." In 5 large vols. 8vo. Price 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* in Boards.

"In these volumes Mr. Bigland exhibits a very pleasing picture of the past and the present state of mankind, of their progress in civilization and arts, with portions of their topographical, their civil and military history, so judiciously combined, as to constitute a very edifying and amusing work. It may be perused with great advantage by juvenile students who wish for a general view of the present and the past state of man in all parts of the world, before they enter on the detailed investigation of particular portions of the globe; nor will it be unacceptable to those who are more advanced in life, and who wish to renew their former recollections, and to retrace the historical path which they have before trod." *Crit. Rev.*

**A VIEW of SPAIN**; comprising a descriptive Itinerary of each Province, and a general Statistical Account of the Country; including its Population, Agriculture, Manufactures, Commerce, and Finances; its Government, Civil and Ecclesiastical Establishments; the State of the Arts, Sciences, and Literature; its Manners, Customs, Natural History, &c.

By ALEXANDER DE LABORDE.

Translated from the French. In 5 vols. 8vo. with an Atlas of the Roads of Spain, and other Maps of the Country, &c. Price 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* in Boards.

"More information concerning Spain is here brought together, than was perhaps ever collected into a single publication." *Mon. Rev.* "This publication contains a vast accumulation of important details, and is the most comprehensive and satisfactory work on the subject." *Ecl. Rev.*

**THE GEOGRAPHICAL, NATURAL, and CIVIL HISTORY of CHILI.** Translated from the original Italian of the ABBE DON J. IGNATIUS MOBINA. To which are added, Notes from the Spanish and French Version, and Two Appendices, by the English Editor. In 2 vols. 8vo. with a Map of the Country. Price 18s. in Bds.

**A VIEW of the ANCIENT and PRESENT STATE of the ZETLAND ISLANDS;** including their Civil, Political, and Natural History, Antiquities, and an Account of their Agriculture, Fisheries, Commerce, and the State of Society and Manners.

By ARTHUR EDMONDSTON, M.D.

In 2 vols. 8vo. illustrated by a Map. Price 18s. in Boards.

"We have not often perused a more entertaining or well-written book of the kind, and accordingly recommend it as an entertaining and valuable addition to our geographical collections." *Brit. Crit.*

**A DESCRIPTION of the FEROE ISLANDS,** containing an Account of their Situation, Climate, and Productions; together with the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, their Trade, &c. Translated from the Danish. By the Rev. G. LANDT.

In 8vo. illustrated with a Map, and other Engravings. Price 12s. in Boards.

"This volume contains a very full and circumstantial description of the Feroe Islands, which appears to surpass all that have preceded it in copiousness and accuracy of details. Mr. Landt is evidently a man of learning, good sense, and just observation." *Crit. Rev.*

**AN ACCOUNT of JAMAICA, and its INHABITANTS.** By a GENTLEMAN,

long resident in the West Indies. In 8vo. Price 7s. 6d. Bds. "The present work contains a great deal of useful information respecting Jamaica." *Mon. Rev.*

**LETTERS from CANADA;** written during a Residence there, in the Years 1806, 1807, 1808.

By HUGH GRAY.

In 8vo. with a Map. Price 12s. in Boards.

"These letters appear to be the result of much careful observation, and are written with great good sense. It is an entertaining, and must be a useful publication." *Brit. Crit.*

**HISTORY of SUMATRA.**

By WILLIAM MARSDEN, Esq. F.R.S.

The Third Edition, with Corrections and considerable Additions, in 1 vol. 4to. with an Atlas of Plates in Folio. Price 3l. 13s. 6d. in Boards.

**NORTH WALES;** including its Scenery, Antiquities, Customs, and some Sketches of its Natural History; delineated from Two Excursions through all the interesting Parts of that Country during the Summers of 1798 and 1801. By the Rev. W. BINGLEY, A.M.

In 2 vols. 8vo. Second Edit. illustrated with a new and accurate Map, Frontispieces, and several favourite Welsh Airs. Price 1l. 1s. in Boards.

"We have no hesitation in declaring that these volumes deserve to be ranked among the best performances of the kind; nor will any one hereafter act wisely, who should visit North Wales without making them his companion." *Brit. Crit.*

**A TOPOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY of ENGLAND;** exhibiting the various Subdivisions of each County into Hundreds, Lathes, Wapentakes, &c. The Valuations in the King's Books; the Patrons of the Ecclesiastical Benefices; and the Tutelary Saint of each Church.—The Distance and Bearing of every Parish or Hamlet, from the nearest Post Office Town.—Markets.—Fairs.—Corporations.—Free Schools.—The Situation and Description of Monasteries, and other religious Houses.—Members of Parliament.—Assizes and Petty Sessions.—Collected from the most authentic Documents, and arranged in alphabetical Order. By NICHOLAS CARLISLE,

Fellow and Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries of London. In 2 thick vols. 4to. Price 5l. 5s. in Boards.

**GLEANINGS through WALES, HOLLAND, and WESTPHALIA.**

By Mr. PRATT.

The Sixth Edition. In 3 vols. Price 1l. 4s. in Boards.

**GLEANINGS in ENGLAND;** descriptive of the Countenance, Mind, and Character of the Country.

By Mr. PRATT.

In 3 vols. 8vo. Price 1l. 13s. in Boards.

**POLITICAL ESSAY on the KINGDOM of NEW SPAIN,** containing Researches relative to the Geography of Mexico, the Extent of its Surface and its political Division into Intendancies, the physical Aspect of the Country, the Population, the State of Agriculture, and manufacturing and commercial Industry, the Canals projected between the South Sea and the Atlantic Ocean, the Crown Revenues, the Quantity of precious Metals which have flowed from Mexico into Europe and Asia since the Discovery of the new Continent, and the Military Defects of New Spain. By Alexander De Humboldt; with physical Sections and Maps founded on Astronomical Observations, and Trigonometrical and Barometrical Measurements. Translated from the original French. By JOHN BLACK.

In 4 vols. 8vo. Price 3l. 7s. 6d. in Boards.

Vol. III. and IV. may be had separate. Price 1l. 11s. 6d. Bds. "This is a work of more than ordinary value, whether we consider the interesting nature of its subject, or the high character and qualifications of its author. Mr. Humboldt has been long celebrated both for his enterprise as a traveller, and his attainment as a man of science, intimately acquainted with the country he professes to describe, and eminently qualified for the task of describing it: he has here presented us with an ample collection of valuable facts and observations." *Eclet. Rev.*

**LETTERS written during a short Residence in SPAIN and PORTUGAL.**

By ROBERT SOUTHEY.

In 2 vols. foolcap 8vo. A new Edition, corrected and amended. Price 10s. 6d. in Boards.

"These letters contain a large portion of information, communicated in a very agreeable and lively manner." *Mon. Rev.*

**EXPLORATORY TRAVELS through the WESTERN TERRITORIES of NORTH AMERICA** through the prairie, comprising a Voyage from St. Louis, on the Mississippi, to the Sources of that River, and a Journey through the Interior of Louisiana and the North-eastern Provinces of New Spain. Performed in the Years 1805, 1806, 1807, by Order of the Government of the United States.

By ZEBULON MONTGOMERY PIKE.

Major 6th Regt. U. S. Infantry. In 1 vol. 4to. with Two large Maps. Price 1l. 16s.

"This is a valuable work, from the information with which it abounds relative to a part of the world which is so little known." *Crit. Rev.*

**A HISTORICAL TOUR through PEMBROKESHIRE,** comprising Accounts and Illustrations of all the Classes of Antiquity; also the Picturesque Scenery, Gentlemen's Seats, and various Objects of natural and artificial Curiosities within that interesting County.

By RICHARD FENTON, Esq. F.A.S.

In 1 vol. royal 4to. Price 6l. 6s.; and in demy 4to. Price 3l. 13s. 6d. embellished with 32 Engravings and a Map.

**A JOURNEY through PERSIA, ARMENIA, ASIA MINOR, to CONSTANTINOPLE, in the Year 1808 and 1809,** in which is included some Account of the Proceedings of His Majesty's Mission under Sir Harford Jones, Bart. K.C. to the Court of the King of Persia.

By JAMES MORIER,

His Majesty's Secretary of Embassy to the Court of Persia.

In 1 vol. 4to. with 25 Engravings from the Designs of the Author, a Plate of Inscriptions, and Three Maps; One from the Observations of Captain James Sutherland, and Two drawn by Mr. Morier and Major Rennell. Price 3l. 13s. 6d. in Boards.

\*A few Copies with Proof Impressions of the Plates on India Paper. Price 5l. 5s.

**TRAVELS in the ISLAND of ICELAND,** during the Summer of the Year 1810.

By SIR GEORGE STEUART MACKENZIE, Bart.

Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, &c. &c. &c. In 1 vol. 4to. embellished with 2 Maps and 15 Plates, many finely coloured, and 15 Vignettes. Price 3l. 3s. Bds.

## History and Biography.

**HISTORICAL SKETCHES of the SOUTH of INDIA,** in an Attempt to trace the History of Mysoor, from the Origin of the Hindoo Government of that State to the Extinction of the Mohammedan Dynasty in 1799; founded chiefly on Indian Authorities, collected by the

Author while officiating for several Years as Political Resident at the Court of Mysoor. In 2 vols.

By Lieut. Colonel MARK WILKS.

In 4to. with Maps. Vol. I. Price 2l. 2s. in Bds.—Vol. II. is in the Press.

"We acknowledge, in the name of the public, considerable obligations to this military gentleman for the work now before us, as it will contribute some degree of improvement to the state of knowledge in this country respecting India. He appears to have possessed considerable advantages in point of information, both by intercourse with intelligent natives and European Orientalists; and by access to scarce and valuable manuscripts, and other important documents, to have had the power, in short, of ascertaining with sufficient accuracy for all practical purposes, the leading points of the history of that part of India." *Eccl. Rev.*

**SIR JOHN FROISSART'S CHRONICLES** of ENGLAND, FRANCE, SPAIN, and the adjoining Countries, from the latter Part of the Reign of Edward II. to the Coronation of Henry IV. Newly translated from the French Editions, with Variations and Additions from many celebrated MSS. By THOMAS JOHNES, Esq. M. P.

To which is prefixed, a Life of the Author, an Essay on his Works, a Criticism on his History, and a Dissertation on his Poetry. The 3d Edit. In 12 vols. 8vo. Price 7l. 4s. Bds.

Froissart is an historian consulted and cited by every writer whose subject leads him to the period in which he wrote; he is the chief, if not the only authentic source of information we are possessed of with regard to one of the proudest and most striking portions of our national annals. The engravings from old illuminated MSS. which accompany the present portion of the work, are useful as well as curious ornaments. As the authenticity of the sources from which they are taken cannot be doubted, they present valuable pictures of the costume of the times. We consider the translation of Froissart's Chronicles by Mr. Johnes as an undertaking of great importance, and even of high national interest." *Crit. Rev.*

**MEMOIRS of JOHN LORD DE JOINVILLE**, Grand Seneschal of Champagne, written by himself, containing a History of Part of the Life of Louis IX. King of France, surnamed St. Louis, including an Account of that King's Expedition to Egypt, in the Year 1248.

Translated by THOMAS JOHNES, Esq. M. P. Handsomely printed in 2 vols. 4to. and illustrated with Engravings. Price 4l. 4s. in Boards.

**THE CHRONICLES of ENGUERRAND le MONSTRELET**; containing an Account of the cruel CIVIL WARS between the Houses of Orleans and Burgundy; of the Possession of Paris and Normandy by the English; their Expulsion thence, and of other memorable events that happened in the Kingdom of France as well as in other Countries; a History of fair Example and of great profit to the French, beginning at the Year 1400, where that of Sir John Froissart finishes, and ending at the Year 1467, and continued by others to the Year 1516.

Translated by THOMAS JOHNES, Esq. M.P. In 12 vols. 8vo. with a 4to. vol. of Plates. Price 7l. 4s. in boards. In 5 vols. 4to. Price 21l. in Boards.

\* \* \* A few Copies may be had in folio, with coloured plates.

**MEMOIRS of the LIFE of COLONEL HUTCHINSON**, Governor of Nottingham Castle and Town, representative of the County of Nottingham in the Long Parliament, and of the Town of Nottingham in the First Parliament of Charles II. &c. With original Anecdotes of any of the most distinguished of his Contemporaries, and Summary Review of Public Affairs. Written by his widow, Lucy, Daughter of Sir Allen Apsley, Lieutenant of a Tower, &c. Now first published from the original manuscript. By the Rev. JULIUS HUTCHINSON.

To which is prefixed, the Life of Mrs. Hutchinson, written by herself, a Fragment. Embellished with Two elegantly engraved Portraits, and a View of Nottingham Castle. 1st Edition. In 2 vols. 8vo. Price 1l. 1s.

\* \* \* A few Copies of the 4to. are remaining on large paper. Price 2l. 12s. 6d. in Boards.

The present volume forms a valuable addition to our records, and is justly entitled to stand by the side of those of Rushworth, Tredon, and Ludlow." *Mon. Rev.* "We have not often met with any thing more interesting and curious than this volume." *in. Rev.*

**NAVAL and MILITARY MEMOIRS of GREAT BRITAIN, from 1727 to 1783.**

By ROBERT BEATSON, Esq. LL.D. The Second Edition, with a Continuation. In 6 vols. 8vo. Price 3l. 3s. in Boards.

**A POLITICAL INDEX to the HISTORIES of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND;** or a complete Register of the Hereditary Honours, Public Offices, and Persons of Office, from the earliest Periods to the present Time.

By ROBERT BEATSON, LL.D. The Third Edition, corrected and much enlarged. In 6 vols. 8vo. Price 1l. 11s. 6d. in Boards.

The public are certainly obliged to the author for the comment and publication of so useful a work; a work produced at the expense of much time and great labour, and executed with great fidelity." *Mon. Rev.*

**A CHRONOLOGICAL REGISTER of both Houses of the BRITISH PARLIAMENT,** from the Union in 1706, to the Fourth Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in 1807.

By ROBERT BEATSON, LL.D. In 3 vols. 8vo. Price 1l. 11s. 6d. in Boards.

**MISCELLANEOUS ANECDOTES,** illustrative of the Manners and History of Europe, during the Reigns of Charles II. James II. William III. and Queen Anne. By JAMES PELLER MALCOLM, F.S.A. In 8vo. Price 12s. in Boards.

**LONDINIUM REDIVIVUM,** or an ancient History, and modern Description of LONDON, compiled from Parochial Records, Archives of various Foundations, the Harleian MSS. and other authentic Sources.

By JAMES PELLER MALCOLM, F.S.A. In Four Volumes, 4to. Price 7l. 7s. in Boards.

"This may indeed be considered as a original History of London. No subject at all connected with the undertaking seems to have escaped the author's notice. The work is full of biographical notices, curious anecdotes, local peculiarities, charters, pre-emptuents, &c. &c.; and what is not less deserving praise, the extracts from Registers are so various, that certificates may be obtained if necessary of upwards of a thousand eminent names, exclusive of inscriptions on monuments." *Brit. Crit.*

**ANECDOTES of the MANNERS and CUSTOMS of LONDON** during the 18th Century, including the Charities, Depravities, Dresses, and Amusements of the Citizens of London, during that Period, with a Review of the State of Society in 1807. To which is added, a Sketch of the Domestic and Ecclesiastical Architecture of the various Improvements in the Metropolis. Illustrated by 50 Engravings. By JAMES PELLER MALCOLM, F.S.A. The 2d Edit. In 2 vols. 8vo. Price 1l. 10s. in Boards.

**ANECDOTES of the MANNERS and CUSTOMS of LONDON,** from the ROMAN INVASION to the Year 1700; including the Origin of British Society, Customs, and Manners. A general Sketch of the State of Religion, Superstition, Dresses, and Amusements of the Citizens of London, during that Period. To which are added, Illustrations of the Changes in our Language, Literary Customs, and gradual Improvement in Style and Versification, and various Particulars concerning public and private Libraries. By JAMES PELLER MALCOLM, F.S.A. In 1 vol. 4to. with 18 Engravings. Price 3l. 3s. in Boards. Also in 3 vols. 8vo. Price 2l. 2s. in Boards.

**MEMOIRS of the LIFE and ADMINISTRATION of Sir ROBERT WALPOLE,** Earl of ORFORD, with original Correspondence and authentic Papers, never before published.

By the late Rev. WILLIAM COXE, M.A. F.R.S. F.A.S. Archdeacon of Wilts, and Rector of Bemerton. In 3 vols. 4to. with a Portrait of Sir Robert Walpole. Price 5l. 5s. in Boards.

\* \* \* Also an Edition in 3 vols. 8vo. Price 1l. 4s. Boards.

**LIFE of HORATIO LORD WALPOLE.** By the late Rev. WILLIAM COXE, M.A. F.R.S. F.A.S. Archdeacon of Wilts, and Rector of Bemerton. A new Edition. In 2 vols. 8vo. Price 1l. 12s.

**LIVES of ANCIENT PHILOSOPHERS,** translated from the French of FENELON, with Notes, and a Life of the Author. By the Rev. JOHN CORMACK, M.A. In 2 vols. foolscap 8vo. The Second Edition. Printed by Ballantyne. Price 12s. in Boards.

**THE LIFE of FENELON,** Archbishop of Cambray, Author of Telemachus, &c. In 1 vol. post 8vo. Price 7s. in Boards.

**THE HISTORY of the ANGLO SAXONS.** The First Volume, containing their History before their Invasion of Britain, and their subsequent History in England to the Norman Conquest, including the Life of Alfred, and the Account of the Seakings and Pirates of the North.—The Second Volume, describing their Manners, Government, Laws, Poetry, Literature, Religion, and Language. By SHARON TURNER, F.A.S.

In 2 vols. 4to. Price 3l. 3s. in Boards. The Second Edition, corrected and enlarged, with an Introduction, on the History of Britain before the Arrival of the Romans.

"We regard Mr. Turner's work as a very valuable addition to our national histories: from numerous and recondite sources he has collected much that is interesting and curious, respecting both the manners and the events of the periods which he describes. There certainly was occasion for such a work, and the execution of it leaves no room to regret that it devolved on Mr. Turner." *Ed. Rev.*

**MEMOIRS of the LIFE of DAVID GARRICK, Esq.** interspersed with Characters and Anecdotes of the Theatrical Contemporaries; the Whole forming a History of the Stage, which includes a Period of 36 Years.  
By THOMAS DAVIES.  
A new Edit. in 2 vols. crown 8vo. with copious Additions and Illustrations in the Form of Notes. With a Head of Garrick. Price 14s. in Boards.

**A BIOGRAPHICAL PEERAGE of the EMPIRE of GREAT BRITAIN;** in which are Memoirs and Characters of the most celebrated Persons of each Family.  
Volumes I. II. and III. (containing the Peerage of England and Scotland,) with the Arms neatly engraven on Wood. Price 24s. in Boards.  
In the Press, and in a State of considerable forwardness, Volume IV. containing the Peerage of Ireland.

**COLLINS' PEERAGE of ENGLAND,** with very considerable Alterations and Improvements, and brought down to the present Time.  
By Sir SAMUEL EGERTON BRYDGES.  
In 9 vols. 8vo.

**ANECDOTES of the LIFE of the Right Hon. WILLIAM PITT, EARL of CHATHAM,** and of the principal Events of his Time, with his Speeches in Parliament, from the Year 1736 to the Year 1778.  
The 7th Edition. In 3 vols. 8vo. Price 17. 11s. 6d. Bds.

**A Genuine and corrected REPORT of the SPEECHES of the late Right Honourable WILLIAM PITT,** in the House of Commons, from his Entrance in Parliament in 1781 to the Close of the Session in 1805. The Second Edition. Dedicated, by Permission, to Lord Grenville, and aided by Communications from distinguished Members of both Houses of Parliament. Second Edition. In 3 vols. 8vo. Price 17. 11s. 6d. in Boards.

**BIOGRAPHIE MODERNE; or, Lives of remarkable Characters who have distinguished themselves from the Commencement of the French Revolution to the present Time,** in which all the Facts which concern them are related in the most impartial and authentic Manner.  
FROM THE FRENCH.  
In 3 vols. 8vo. Price 17. 11s. 6d. in Boards.

\* \* \* The Edinburgh Reviewers speak with confidence of the accuracy of this work, from their own knowledge of the sources of its information, and recommend it as highly interesting in various points of view, and presenting us with portraits of beings, whose names we still recal with sensations of astonishment and terror.

**MEMOIRS of the Life, Writings, and Correspondence of the late Mr. WILLIAM SMELLIE,** Printer, Secretary and Superintendent of Natural History to the Society of Scottish Antiquaries, F.R.S.; Author of the Philosophy of Natural History; Translator of the Works of Buffon, &c. &c.  
By ROBERT KERR, F.R.S. and F.A.S. Ed.  
Embellished with an elegantly engraved Portrait of Mr. Smellie, a Fac Simile of his Hand-writing, and those of the Count de Buffon, Lord Kames, and Lord Hailes. In 2 vols. 8vo. Price 17. 7s. in Boards.

**CHRONICLE of the CID, Rodrigo Diaz Bivar, the Campeador.** Corrected by ROBERT SOUTHEY.  
In 4to. Price 17. 15s.  
"This performance is certainly one of the most interesting productions of the Spanish mind. It gives a full-length picture Spain in those dark ages in which the costume of other countries is so indistinct and confused." *Ann. Rev.*

**THE HISTORY of BRAZIL. Part First.**  
By ROBERT SOUTHEY. In 4to. Price 27. 2s. Bds.

**THE HISTORY of SPAIN; from the earliest Period to the Close of the Year 1809.**  
By JOHN BIGLAND.  
In 2 vols. 8vo. Price 17. 4s. in Boards.  
"The author has produced a pleasing and useful work. It may be received as a welcome present, by such of our readers as may be desirous of taking a glance at the scenes formerly acted up on the theatre of that eventful drama, which at present so strongly fixes the attention of the civilized world." *Ecler. Rev.*

**THE HISTORY of EUROPE, from the Peace of 1783 to the present Time,** exhibiting a View of the Commotions in Holland and Brabant, the Wars between Russia, Austria, the Ottoman Porte, and Sweden, the Annihilation of the Kingdom of Poland, the Revolution of France, and the Wars which have proceeded from that extraordinary Event, with the recent Revolutions in Spain, Portugal, and Sweden.  
By JOHN BIGLAND.  
In 2 vols. 8vo. Price 17. 4s. in Boards.

**A HISTORY of the COLLEGES, HALLS and PUBLIC BUILDINGS attached to the University of Oxford,** including the Lives of the Founders.  
By ALEX. CHALMERS, F.S.A.  
In 2 vols. demy 8vo. Price 17. 11s. 6d.; and on super royal Paper, Price 27. 15s. in Boards. Illustrated by a Series of Engravings.—A few Copies in 4to. with Impression of the Plates on India Paper. Price 67. 6s. in Boards.

"A fitter person to execute this task than Mr. Chalmers could not perhaps have been found, long versed in every branch of inquiry relative to the history, biography, and antiquities, as well as practised in the art of writing, of a discriminating mind and cool judgment." *Brit. Crit.*

**LETTERS of MADAME LA MARQUISE DU DEFFAND to the Hon. HORACE WALPOLE,** afterwards Earl of Oxford, from the Year 1766 to the Year 1780. To which are added, Letters of Madame Du Deffand to Voltaire. Published from the Originals at Strawberry Hill. In 4 vols. 12mo. with a Portrait, &c. Price 27. 2s. Boards.  
"These volumes are valuable for a great variety of anecdotes relating to distinguished characters, principally of our country and for the judgment passed on them by a person so highly accomplished, and endowed with such remarkable good sense and knowledge of the world, as Madame Du Deffand." *Mon. Rev.*

**A HISTORY of IRELAND, from the earliest Accounts to the Accomplishment of the Union with Great Britain in 1801.** By the Rev. JAMES GORDON, Rector of Killegny in the Diocese of Fermus, and of Carnaway in the Diocese of Cork. In 2 vols. 8vo. Price 17. 4s. in Boards.  
"The author has not derogated from the reputation which he derived from his prior publication; since we discover in it the same clear discernment, the same sound judgment, the same strong good sense, the same manly sentiments, and the same fearless integrity, and devotion to truth." *Mon. Rev.*

## Medicine, Surgery, and Chemistry.

**THE PHARMACOPŒIA of the ROYAL COLLEGE of PHYSICIANS of LONDON.** 1809. Translated into English; with Notes, &c. By R. POWELL, M.D. Fellow of the College, Physician to St. Bartholomew's and the Magdalen Hospitals. The Second Edition, revised and corrected. In 8vo. Price 10s. 6d. in Boards.

**THE SURGICAL WORKS of JOHN ABERNETHY, F.R.S. &c. &c. &c.** Part I. On the Constitutional Origin, Treatment of Local Diseases, and on Aneurisms. Price 7s. in Bds.—Part 2. On Diseases resembling Syphilis, and on Diseases of the Urethra. Price 6s. in Bds.—Part 3. On Injuries of the Head, and Miscellaneous Subjects. Price 7s. in Bds.—Part 4. On Lumber Abscesses and Tumours. Price 6s. in Bds. The Whole may be had together, in 2 vols. 8vo. Price 17. 6s. in Bds.

**THE PRINCIPLES of SURGERY; Volume the First.** By JOHN BELL, Surgeon.  
In one large vol. royal 4to. illustrated by 80 Engravings, many of them accurately coloured from Nature. Price 47. 4s.

**THE PRINCIPLES of SURGERY; Volume the Second.** In Two Parts, royal 4to. illustrated by numerous Engravings, 57. 5s.

Volume the Third. In royal 4to. illustrated with 37 Engravings. Price 27. 2s. Boards.

**ENGRAVINGS of the BONES, MUSCLES and JOINTS,** illustrating the First Volume of the Anatomy of the Human Body. By JOHN BELL, Surgeon.  
In 4to. with about 200 Pages of explanatory Letter-press. The Third Edition. Price 17. 11s. 6d. in Boards.

**LETTERS concerning the DISEASES of the URETHRA.** By CHARLES BELL.  
In 8vo. Price 7s. 6d. in Boards.

**A SYSTEM of OPERATIVE SURGERY founded on the Basis of ANATOMY.** By CHARLES BELL.  
In 2 vols. royal 8vo. illustrated with Engravings. Price 17. 14s. Boards.

**THE ANATOMY of the HUMAN BODY.**

By JOHN and CHARLES BELL, Surgeons.

A new Edition, considerably improved, complete in 3 vols. 8vo. Price 2l. 8s. in Boards. Containing the Anatomy of the Bones, Muscles, and Joints; and of the Heart, Arteries, and Brain; descriptive of the Course of the Nerves, and the Anatomy of the Eye and Ear; the Anatomy of the Viscera of the Abdomen, the Parts in the Male and Female Pelvis, and the Lymphatic System, with an Appendix, &c. &c. The Whole illustrated by numerous Engravings.

**ENGRAVINGS of the ARTERIES,** illustrating the Second Volume of the Anatomy of the Human Body, by JOHN BELL, Surgeon; and serving as an Introduction to the Surgery of the Arteries, by CHARLES BELL, Surgeon. Superbly printed in Imperial 8vo. The Third Edition. Price 15s. in Boards.

"We have seen no work better calculated for giving clear ideas on this important branch of anatomy, and we strongly recommend it to our medical friends, as at once a very useful and highly ornamental addition to their libraries." *Mon. Rev.*

**THE ANATOMY of the BRAIN;** explained in a Series of Engravings, beautifully coloured, with a Dissertation on the Communication between the Ventricles of the Brain. By CHALES BELL,

Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. In royal 4to. Price 2l. 2s. in Boards.

"We have here a publication which reflects much credit on the author's anatomical knowledge, and on his skill as an artist. The plates are executed in a very superior style of correctness and elegance." *Mon. Rev.*

**A SERIES of ENGRAVINGS,** explaining the Course of the NERVES. By CHARLES BELL.

Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons. On royal 4to. with Letter-press Descriptions. Price 1l. 1s. in Boards.

"These engravings are in the author's usual style of correctness and elegance, and they may therefore be regarded as a valuable acquisition to the medical library." *Mon. Rev.*

**A SYSTEM of DISSECTIONS;** explaining the Anatomy of the Human Body; with the Manner of displaying the Parts, the distinguishing the Natural from the Diseased Appearances, and pointing out to the Student the Objects most worthy his Attention, during a Course of Dissections. By CHARLES BELL.

The Third Edition. In 2 vols. foolcap. Price 12s. Boards.

**A SYSTEM of DISSECTIONS;** explaining the Anatomy of the Human Body, the Manner of displaying the Parts, and their Varieties in Disease. By CHARLES BELL.

Illustrated with Engravings. The Second Edition. In folio. Price 3l. 3s. in Boards.

**OBSERVATIONS on the HYDRARGYRIA;** or that vesicular Disease arising from the Exhibition of Mercury. By the late Sir GEORGE ALLEY, M.D. M.R.I.A.

Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. In 1 vol. 4to. Price 14s. in Boards.

**A TREATISE on TROPICAL DISEASES,** on MILITARY OPERATIONS, and on the CLIMATE of the WEST INDIES. By BENJAMIN MOSELEY, M.D.

The 4th Edit. In 1 vol. 8vo. Price 12s. 6d. Boards.

**MEDICINÆ PRAXEOS COMPENDIUM,** Symptomata, Causas, Diagnosin, Prognosin, et Medendi Rationem, exhibens. Auctore E.G. CLARKE, M.D. Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis, nec non exercitus Medico. Editio Quarta, Plurimum Aucta et Emendata. Price 5s. sewed.

**THE PRINCIPLES of MIDWIFERY;** including the Diseases of Women and Children.

By JOHN BURNS, Lecturer of Midwifery, and Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow. The Second Edition. In 8vo. Price 12s. in Boards.

**POPULAR DIRECTIONS for the TREATMENT of the DISEASES of WOMEN and CHILDREN.**

By JOHN BURNS, Lecturer on Midwifery, and Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons in Glasgow. In 8vo. Price 9s. Bds.

The object of this work is to give an outline of the different diseases incident to women and children, with instructions for their treatment, plain enough to be generally understood, yet not so minute as to perplex those readers for whom they are intended. Such information highly useful in preventing unnecessary apprehensions respecting symptoms by no means dangerous, and in giving timely alarm when delay might be injurious or fatal.

**OBSERVATIONS on ABORTION;** containing an Account of the Manner in which it takes place, the Causes which produce it, and the Method of preventing or treating it. By JOHN BURNS,

Lecturer of Midwifery, and Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons in Glasgow. The 2d Edit. Price 5s.

"We have perused this volume with great satisfaction, and must strongly recommend it to the attention of all our medical readers." *As. Rev.*

**MEDICINA NAUTICA;** an Essay on the Diseases of Seamen. By THOMAS TROTTER, M.D.

Late Physician to His Majesty's Fleet, &c. In 3 vols. 8vo. Price 1l. 3s. in Boards.

**A VIEW of the NERVOUS TEMPERAMENT;** being a Practical Inquiry into the increasing Prevalence, Prevention, and Treatment of those Diseases, commonly called Nervous, Bilious, Stomach, and Liver Complaints; Indigestion, Low Spirits, Gout, &c.

By THOMAS TROTTER, M.D. The 2d Edition. In 1 vol. 8vo. Price 7s. 6d. in Boards.

**An ESSAY, Medical, Philosophical, and Chemical,** on DRUNKENNESS, and its Effects on the Human Body. By THOMAS TROTTER, M.D.

The 4th Edition. In 1 vol. 8vo. Price 6s. in Boards.

**CONVERSATIONS on CHEMISTRY.** In which the Elements of that Science are familiarly explained and illustrated by Experiments. In 2 vols. 12mo. with Plates by Lowry. The 3d Edition. Price 14s. Boards.

"This work may be strongly recommended to young students of both sexes. The perspicuity of the style, the regular disposition of the subject, the judicious selection of illustrative experiments, and the elegance of the plates, are so well adapted to the capacity of beginners, and especially of those who do not wish to dive deep into the science, that a more appropriate publication can hardly be desired." *Brit. Crit.*

**A SHORT SYSTEM of COMPARATIVE ANATOMY,** translated from the German of J. F. Blumenbach, Professor of Medicine in the University of Gottingen. With numerous additional Notes, and an Introductory View of the Classification of Animals. By WILLIAM LAWRENCE,

Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons in London, and Demonstrator of Anatomy of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. In one vol. 8vo. Price 12s. in Boards.

**THE MEDICAL GUIDE,** for the Use of Families and Young Practitioners, or Students in Medicine and Surgery; being a complete System of modern and domestic Medicine; exhibiting in familiar Terms the latest and most important Discoveries relative to the Prevention, Distinction, Causes, and Cure of Diseases by Medicine and Diet, particularly Consumption of the Lungs, Asthma, Indigestion, Flatulence, Gout, Scrofula, Palsy, Rheumatism, Cancer, Worms, Nervous and Bilious Complaints, the Diseases of Children, &c. &c. To which are added, a Family Dispensatory and a Copious Appendix, containing explicit Instructions for the ordinary Management of Children, and such Cases or Accidents which require immediate Aid, &c.

By RICHARD REECE, M.D. Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, Author of a Treatise on the Lichen Islandicus, in Diseases of the Lungs, &c. The Eighth Edition, considerably enlarged and corrected. In one vol. 8vo. Price 10s. 6d. in Boards.

"It is of importance that every man should be enabled to know something of the laws of life, the nature of diseases, and the most rational modes of cure. For this purpose Dr. Reece's book is better adapted than any with which we are acquainted; it is more scientific and judicious than the domestic medicine of Buchan, which we have no doubt it will soon entirely supersede." *Cr. Rev.*

**A PRACTICAL DICTIONARY of DOMESTIC MEDICINE,** for the special Use of the Clergy, Heads of Families, and young Practitioners in Medicine. This Work exhibits a comprehensive View of the latest Discoveries relative to the Causes, Treatment, and Prevention of Diseases, and a popular Description of the following Subjects, so far as they regard the Health of Man, the well-being of Society, and the general Cure of Maladies, viz. Anatomy, Casualties, Chemistry, Clothing, Dietetics, Medical Police and Jurisprudence, Pharmacy, Physiology, Surgery, Midwifery, Therapeutics, &c. &c.

By RICHARD REECE, M.D. Member of the Royal College of Surgeons in London, Author of the Domestic Medical Guide, &c. &c. In one large vol. royal 8vo. Price 18s. in Boards.

**MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL TRANSACTIONS.** Published by the Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. In 8vo. illustrated with Ten Plates. Vol. I. Price 14s. in Boards.

The Second Volume. In 8vo. illustrated with Eight Plates. Price 16s. in Boards.

**THE LONDON DISPENSATORY**, containing the Elements and Practice of Materia Medica and Pharmacy, with a Translation of the Pharmacopœias of the London, the Edinburgh, and the Dublin Colleges of Physicians; many useful Tables; and Copper-plates of the Pharmaceutical Apparatus. The Whole forming a Synopsis of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

By **ANTHONY TODD THOMSON**, Surgeon, Fellow of the Medical Society of London, and of the Royal Medical, the Physical, and the Speculative Societies of Edinburgh. In 8vo. Price 16s. in Boards.

**LECTURES on DIET and REGIMEN**; being a systematic Inquiry into the most rational Means of preserving Health, and prolonging Life; together with Physiological and Chemical Explanations, calculated chiefly for the Use of Families, in order to banish the prevailing Abuses and Prejudices in Medicine.

By **A. F. M. WILLICH**, M.D. In one large vol. 8vo. The Fourth Edition, enlarged and improved. Price 9s. in Boards.

"We have said enough to convince that the writer has fulfilled all his promises; and, on the whole, has given by far the fullest, most perfect, and comprehensive dietetic system which has yet appeared." *Crit. Rev.* "This work is not only a valuable accession to medical science, but must prove an inestimable accommodation both to families and individuals situated at a distance from regular advice." *New London Rev.*

**A SYSTEM of MATERIA MEDICA and PHARMACY.** By **JOHN MURRAY**, Lecturer on Chemistry, and on Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Edinburgh. In 2 vols. 8vo. Price 17. 1s. Boards.

**THE ELEMENTS of CHEMISTRY.**

By **THOMAS THOMSON**, M.D. F.R.S. In 8vo. Price 10s. 6d. Boards.

**A TREATISE on some practical Points relating to DISEASES of the EYE.**

By the late **JOHN CUNNINGHAM SAUNDERS**, Demonstrator of Anatomy at St. Thomas's Hospital, Founder and Surgeon of the London Infirmary for curing Diseases of the Eye. To which is added, a short Account of the Author's Life, and his Method of curing the Congenital Cataract. By his Friend and Colleague, **I. R. FARRE**, M.D. In royal 8vo. illustrated with 8 Engravings, and a Portrait of the Author. Price 21s. plain, and 17. 11s. 6d. coloured.

**THE MORBID ANATOMY of the Human Gullet, Stomach, and Intestines.**

By **ALEXANDER MONRO**, Jun. M.D. F.R.S.E. Professor of Medicine, Anatomy, and Surgery, in the University of Edinburgh, Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, &c. &c. &c. In one large vol. royal 8vo. illustrated by 20 Engravings. Price 17. 18s. in Boards.

**AN INQUIRY into the PROCESS of NATURE in repairing Injuries of the Intestines; illustrating the Treatment of Penetrating Wounds and Strangulated Hernia.**

By **BENJAMIN TRAVERS**, Demonstrator of Anatomy at Guy's Hospital, Surgeon to the Hon. East India Company, and to the London Infirmary for Diseases of the Eye.

In one vol. 8vo. with Engravings by Stewart. Price 15s. in Boards.

## Divinity.

**PRACTICAL SERMONS.** By **ABRAHAM REES**, D.D. F.R.S. F.L.S. Editor of the New Cyclopædia. The 2d Edition. In 2 vols. 8vo. Price 17. 1s. in Boards.

**THE RELIGIOUS WORLD DISPLAYED**; or, a View of the Four Grand Systems of Religion; Judaism, Paganism, Christianity, and Mohammedism, and of the various existing Denominations, Sects, and Parties in the Christian World. To which is subjoined, a View of Deism and Atheism. By the Rev. **ROBERT ADAM**, B.A. Oxford, Minister of the Episcopal Congregation, Blackfriar's Wynd, Edinburgh; and Chaplain to the Right Hon. the Earl of Kellie. In 3 vols. 8vo. Price 17. 11s. 6d. in Boards.

**A New Literal TRANSLATION from the Original Greek of the APOSTOLICAL EPISTLES**, with a Commentary, and Notes Philological, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical. To which is added, a History of the Life of the Apostle Paul. By **JAMES MACKNIGHT**, D.D.

In 4 vols. 8vo. Price 27. 2s. in Boards. The 4th Edition. To which is prefixed, an Account of the Life of the Author. \*A few Copies are remaining, with the Greek. In 6 vols. 8vo. Price 37. 13s. 6d.

**A HARMONY of the FOUR GOSPELS**; in which the natural Order of each is preserved. With a Paraphrase and Notes. By **JAMES MACKNIGHT**, D.D. In 2 vols. 8vo. The 4th Edit. Price 17. 1s. in Boards.

**DISCOURSES on various SUBJECTS.** By **JER. TAYLOR**, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to King Charles the First, and late Lord Bishop of Down and Connor. A new Edition. In 3 vols. 8vo. Price 17. 7s. in Boards.

**THE LIFE and DEATH of the ever blessed JESUS CHRIST**, the Saviour of the World, with Considerations and Discourses upon the several Parts and Prayers fitted to the several Mysteries.

By **JEREMY TAYLOR**, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to King Charles the Second. In 2 vols. 8vo. Price 17. 4s. in Boards.

**THE RULE and EXERCISES of HOLY LIVING**, in which are described the Means and Instruments of obtaining every Virtue, and the Remedies against every Vice, and Considerations serving to the resisting all Temptations; together with Prayers, containing the whole Duty of a Christian, and the Parts of Devotion fitted for all Occasions, and furnished for all Necessities.

By **JEREMY TAYLOR**, D.D. And edited by the Rev. Thomas Thirlwall, M.A. The 28th Edition. In one vol. 8vo. Price 7s. in Boards.

**THE RULE and EXERCISES of HOLY DYING.**

By **JER. TAYLOR**, D.D. The 27th Edition. Price 7s.

**THE POWER of RELIGION on the MIND**, in Retirement, Affliction, and at the Approach of Death. Exemplified in the Testimonies and Experience of Persons, distinguished by their Greatness, Learning, or Virtue.

By **LINDLEY MURRAY**. The 15th Edition, corrected, and greatly enlarged. In 8vo. Price 12s.

"It is a book which may be read with profit, by persons in all situations; and, with the rising generation, it may answer the double purpose of improving them in biography and in virtue." *M. Rev.*

Also the same Work in 12mo. Price 4s. 6d. in Boards.

**SERMONS on several SUBJECTS.** By the late Rev. **WILLIAM PALEY**, D.D. Subdean of Lincoln, Prebendary of St. Paul's, and Rector of Bishop Wearmouth, Author of "Natural Theology, Moral Philosophy," &c. In one vol. 8vo. The 5th Edition. Price 10s. 6d. in Boards.

**LECTURES delivered in the Parish Church of Wakefield**, in the Year 1802, on that Part of the Liturgy of the Church of England contained in the Morning Prayer.

By **THOMAS ROGERS**, M.A. Master of the Grammar School, Afternoon Lecturer of St. John's, and Sunday Evening Lecturer of the Parish Church in Wakefield. In 4 vols. crown 8vo. Price 17. 4s. Boards.

**A PORTRAITURE of QUAKERISM**, as taken from a View of the Moral Education, Discipline, peculiar Customs, Religious Principles, Political and Civil Economy, and Character of the SOCIETY of FRIENDS.

By **THOMAS CLARKSON**, M.A. Author of several Essays on the Subject of the Slave Trade. The Third Edition. In 3 vols. 8vo. Price 17. 7s.

"This book is to be considered as a faithful portraiture from the life of the most remarkable people existing among us. Its publication will form as great an era in the history of the society as that of their famous Apology." *Ann. Rev.*

**POPULAR EVIDENCES of NATURAL RELIGION and CHRISTIANITY.**

By the Rev. **THOMAS WATSON**. In one vol. 12mo. A new Edition. Price 9s. in Boards. "The work contains multum in parvo; is singularly calculated to answer the object which it has in view; and as a popular and attractive antidote to infidelity, may be recommended to the various book societies scattered throughout the empire." *Men. Rev.*

**CERTAIN PRINCIPLES in EVANGELISTS' DISSONANCE** of the FOUR EVANGELISTS," &c. examined in Eight Discourses, delivered before the University of Oxford, at St. Mary's, in the Year 1810, at the Lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton, Canon of Salisbury. By THOMAS FALCONER, A.M.

of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. In one vol. 8vo. Price 9s. 6d. in Boards.

**HISTORY of the REFORMATION in Scotland**, with an Introductory Book, and an Appendix. By GEORGE COOK, D.D.

Minister of Laurencekirk, and Author of "An Illustration of the General Evidence establishing the Reality of Christ's resurrection."

In 3 vols. 8vo. Price 1*l.* 11s. 6d. in Boards.

**RURAL PHILOSOPHY**; or, Reflections on Knowledge, Virtue, and Happiness; chiefly in reference to Life of Retirement in the Country.

By ELY BATES, Esq.

The 6th Edition. In 8vo. Price 9s. in Boards.

"To those who are of a serious and religious turn of mind, these reflections will prove a grateful and valuable acquisition. We recommend to them an attentive perusal of this well written and truly commendable volume." *Mon. Rev.*

**THE HOLY BIBLE**, containing the Old and New Testaments, and Apocrypha, with Critical, Philological, and Explanatory Notes, and One Hundred and Twenty superior Copper-plates, engraved by the first Artists from the most admired Productions of the great Masters of the various Schools of Painting.

The Notes by the Rev. JOHN HEWLETT, B.D.

Morning Preacher at the Foundling Hospital, &c. &c.

On royal Paper, 4to. in 31 Parts, price 13*l.* 19s.; on fine demy Paper, price 10*l.* 17s.; and on fine demy Paper, without Plates, price 7*l.* 15s.; forming Three thick Volumes.

**THE FAMILY EXPOSITOR**; or, a Paraphrase and Version of the New Testament; with Critical Notes, and a Practical Improvement of each Section.

By P. DODDRIDGE, D.D.

To which is prefixed, a Life of the Author,

By ANDREW KIPPIS, D.D. F.R.S. and S.A.

The 10th Edit. In 6 vols. 8vo. Price 3*l.* 3s. in Boards.

**ILLUSTRATIONS of the FOUR GOSPELS**, founded on Circumstances peculiar to our Lord and the Evangelists. By JOHN JONES.

In one large vol. 8vo. Price 15s. in Boards.

## Education.

**AN ENGLISH GRAMMAR**; comprehending the PRINCIPLES and RULES of the LANGUAGE, illustrated by appropriate EXERCISES, and a KEY to the EXERCISES.

By LINDLEY MURRAY. In Two Vols. 8vo. The Second Edition. Price One Guinea, in Boards.

"We have had no grammarian, within the compass of our critical career, who has employed so much labour and judgment upon our native language, as the author of these volumes. We are of opinion, that this edition of Mr. Murray's works on English Grammar, deserves a place in Libraries, and will not fail to obtain it." *Brit. Crit.* "We have had this work with sufficient care, to be able to pronounce upon it, as a work of great correctness and perfection. We cannot dismiss these volumes without observing, that as they are intended for the higher classes of readers, they will be found particularly serviceable to instructors, to young persons who have left school, and to foreigners." *Chr. Ob.* Mr. Murray's English Grammar and Exercises have long maintained their reputation, as the works best adapted for the instruction of students in the principles of the English language. They are now united in an improved edition, printed in a large letter, and on a finer paper, in a form suited to the Library. The additions, it is stated, occupy more than ninety pages of the first volume; and are interspersed throughout the book. The whole well deserves the careful perusal every student of our language; containing a copious and skillful analysis of its principles, and many just and acute marks on the peculiarities of its idiom and construction." *Ann. Rev.*

**AN ENGLISH SPELLING BOOK**; with Reading Lessons adapted to the Capacities of Children. In three Parts; calculated to advance the Learners by natural and easy Gradations; and to teach Orthography and Pronunciation together. By LINDLEY MURRAY.

In demy 18mo. The 12th Edit. Price 1s. 6d. bound.

"We recommend to the public this most important little volume, as the only work with which we are acquainted, in the English language, for teaching children to read, written by a philosopher and a man of taste." *Lit. Journ.* "We can recommend it as the best work of the kind which has lately fallen under our inspection." *Anti Jac.* "In this book are several useful things, not commonly found in such works." *Brit. Crit.* This little book is singularly well adapted to answer the purpose for which it is intended." *M. Rev.* "Mr. Murray has proposed one of the best elementary books for children in the English language." *Crit. Rev.* "This is a very neat and useful elementary book." *Chr. Ob.*

**FIRST BOOK FOR CHILDREN.**

By LINDLEY MURRAY.

The Sixth Edition. Price 6d. sewed.

This very improved Primer is intended to prepare the learner the above-mentioned Spelling Book, and is particularly indebted by the author to assist mothers in the instruction of their young children." *M. Rev.*

**A KEY to the ENGLISH EXERCISES**; calculated to enable private Learners to become their own instructors in Grammar and Composition. Price 2s. 6d. and. The 14th Edition. The Exercises and Key may be bought together. Price 4s. 6d.

"Mr. Murray's English Grammar, English Exercises, and Judgment of the Grammar, claim our attention, on account of its being composed on the principle we have so frequently recommended, of combining religious and moral improvement with elements of scientific knowledge. The late learned Dr. Blair is of opinion of it in the following terms:—"Mr. Lindley Murray's Grammar, with the Exercises and the Key in a separate volume, I esteem as a most excellent performance. I think it superior to any work of that nature we have yet had; and am persuaded that it is, by much, the best Grammar of the English language extant. On Syntax, in particular, he has shown a wonderful degree of acuteness and precision, in ascertaining the propriety of language, and in rectifying the numberless errors which others are apt to commit. Most useful these books must certainly be to all who are applying themselves to the arts of composition." *Guard. of Educ.*

**ENGLISH GRAMMAR**, adapted to the different Classes of Learners. With an Appendix, containing Rules and Observations, for assisting the more advanced Students to write with Perspicuity and Accuracy.

By LINDLEY MURRAY. 21st Edit. Price 4s. bound.

**AN ABRIDGMENT of MURRAY'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR.** With an Appendix, containing Exercises in Parsing, in Orthography, in Syntax, and in Punctuation. Designed for the younger Classes of Learners. The 33d Edition. Price 1s. bound.

**ENGLISH EXERCISES**, adapted to MURRAY'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR, consisting of Exemplifications of the Parts of Speech, Instances of False Orthography, Violations of the Rules of Syntax, Defects in Punctuation, and Violation of the Rules respecting Perspicuity and Accuracy. Designed for the Benefit of Private Learners, as well as for the Use of Schools. The 15th Edit. Price 2s. 6d.

**INTRODUCTION to the ENGLISH READER**; or, a Selection of Pieces, in Prose and Poetry, &c. By LINDLEY MURRAY.

The Ninth Edition. Price 3s. bound.

"This Introduction may be safely recommended, and put into the hands of youth; and the rules and observations for assisting them to read with propriety, form to it a very suitable introduction." *M. Rev.*

**THE ENGLISH READER**; or, Pieces in Prose and Poetry, selected from the best Writers. Designed to assist young Persons to read with Propriety and Effect; to improve their Language and Sentiments; and to inculcate some of the most important Principles of Piety and Virtue. With a few preliminary Observations on the Principles of good Reading. By LINDLEY MURRAY.

The Tenth Edition. Price 4s. 6d. bound.

"The selections are made with good taste, and with a view to moral and religious improvement, as well as mere entertainment." *Brit. Crit.*

**SEQUEL to the ENGLISH READER**; or, Elegant Selections, in Prose and Poetry. Designed to improve the higher Class of Learners in Reading; to esta-

blish a Taste for just and accurate Composition; and to promote the Interest of Piety and Virtue.

By LINDLEY MURRAY.

The Third Edition. Price 4s. 6d. bound.

"We have no hesitation in recommending this selection as the best of its kind." *Cr. Rev.*

**LECTEUR FRANCOIS; ou, Recueil de Pieces, en Prose et en Vers, tires des Meilleurs Ecrivains, pour servir a perfectionner les jeunes Gens dans la Lecture; a etendre leur Connoissance de la Langue Françoise; et a leur inculquer des Principes de Vertu et de Pieté.**

Par LINDLEY MURRAY.

The Second Edition. Price 4s. 6d. bound.

"Especial care has been taken to render the study of pieces subservient to virtue, and to introduce only such pieces as shall answer the double purpose of promoting good principles, and a correct and elegant taste. This will, no doubt, be found a very useful school-book." *M. Rev.* "The student will find his advantage in making use of this work, as he will be sure to form his taste after the most correct models." *Crit. Rev.*

**INTRODUCTION AU LECTEUR FRANCOIS; ou, Recueil de Pieces choisies; avec l'Explication des Idiotismes, et des Phrases difficiles qui s'y trouvent.**

Par LINDLEY MURRAY.

In 12mo. Price 3s. 6d. in Boards.

"Mr. Murray has exercised his usual caution and judgment in these selections." *Anti Jac.* "Not a sentiment has been admitted which can hurt the most delicate mind; and, in many of the pieces, piety and virtue are placed in the most amiable and attractive points of view." *Gent. Mag.*

**A SELECTION from Bishop HORNE'S COMMENTARY on the PSALMS.**

By LINDLEY MURRAY,

Author of an English Grammar, &c. &c. In 1 vol. 12mo. Price 5s. in Boards.

\*. This Selection is adapted to Readers who wish to cultivate a serious and pious Temper of Mind; and is particularly calculated to cherish, in the Minds of Youth, Sentiments of Love and Gratitude towards the Author of their being. For Persons who have not much Leisure for reading, and for the higher Classes in Schools occasionally, the Work is especially designed: and for this Purpose it is further recommended, by the Purity and Elegance of its Language, the Correctness and Excellence of its Composition.

**GRAMMATICAL QUESTIONS, adapted to the Grammar of LINDLEY MURRAY, with Notes.**

By C. BRADLEY, A.M.

Price 2s. 6d. bound. The 2d Edit. considerably improved.

**AN ABRIDGMENT of Mr. PINKERTON'S MODERN GEOGRAPHY; and Professor VINCE'S ASTRONOMICAL INTRODUCTION.** In one large vol. 8vo. with a Selection of the most useful Maps, accurately copied from those in the larger Work, all which were drawn under the Direction and with the latest Improvements of Arrowsmith. The 4th Edition. Price 18s. bound.

**AN INTRODUCTION to Mr. PINKERTON'S ABRIDGMENT of his MODERN GEOGRAPHY, for the Use of Schools, accompanied with Twenty outline Maps, adapted to this Introduction, and suited to other Geographical Works, forming a complete Juvenile Atlas.**

By JOHN WILLIAMS.

In one vol. 12mo. Price 4s. bound; and with the Atlas, consisting of 20 Maps. Price 8s. 6d. The Atlas separate Price 4s. 6d.

"Mr. Williams has executed his undertaking with great judgment and ability; and we cordially recommend his work as one of the best adapted to its object of any that have come under our inspection. The outline map, designed to accompany this introduction, will be found of great service." *An. Rev.*

**PINKERTON'S SCHOOL ATLAS, containing 21 Maps, neatly coloured.** Price 12s. half bound.

**THE SCHOLAR'S SPELLING ASSISTANT.** Intended for the Use of Schools and private Tuition.

By THOMAS CARPENTER,

Master of the Academy, Ilford, Essex. The Tenth Edition, corrected and improved. Price 1s. 3d. bound.

**THE YOUTH'S GUIDE to BUSINESS;** containing an easy and familiar Introduction to Book-keeping by Single Entry, Bills of Parcels, &c. Tables of Money, Weights, and Measures, methodised and arranged on an improved Plan; and a Variety of Arithmetical Questions for occasional Exercise and Improvement. Designed for the Use of Schools.

By THOMAS CARPENTER. Price 2s. 6d. bound.

**AN INTRODUCTION to the GEOGRAPHY of the NEW TESTAMENT;** comprising a Summe Chronological and Geographical View of the Events recorded respecting the Ministry of Our Saviour; with Questions for Examination, and an accented Index; principally designed for the Use of Young Persons, and for the Sunday Employment of Schools. By LANT CARPENTER, LL.D.

In one vol. 12mo. illustrated with Maps. The 3d Edition Price 5s. in Boards.

"We recommend this book to all such as are anxious to obtain accuracy and precision in their geographical and chronological knowledge, as far as relates to the History of the Events recorded in the writings of the New Testament." *Lit. Jour.*

**THE NEW ORTHOGRAPHICAL ASSISTANT; or, ENGLISH EXERCISE BOOK.** Written on an improved Plan, for the more speedy Instruction of Young Persons in the Art of Spelling and Pronunciation, intended for the Use of Schools.

By THOMAS CARPENTER.

Price 2s. bound.

**PITY'S GIFT; a Collection of interesting Tales.** From the Works of Mr. PRATT. In one vol. 12mo. embellished with Wood Cuts. The 3d Edit. Price 3s. bound.

**THE PATERNAL PRESENT;** being Sequel to Pity's Gift. Chiefly selected from the Writings of Mr. Pratt. The 2d Edit. With 11 Wood Cuts. Price 3s. bound.

**INSTRUCTIVE RAMBLES** through London and its Environs. By MRS. HELME.

The 4th Edit. complete in one vol. Price 4s. 6d. bound.

"Much topographical and historical knowledge is contained in this volume, mingled with pertinent reflections." *Crit. Rev.*

**MATERNAL INSTRUCTION; or, Familiar Conversations, on moral and interesting Subjects, interspersed with History, Biography, and original Stories.** Designed for the Perusal of Youth.

By ELIZABETH HELME.

The 3d Edit. In 12mo. Price 4s. 6d. in Boards.

"There is something in the plan of the present little work particularly pleasing. It is with great pleasure that we recommend a work, the design of which is so sensible, and the execution satisfactory." *Brit. Crit.*

**THE HISTORY of ENGLAND,** related in Familiar Conversations, by a Father to his Children. Interspersed with moral and instructive Remarks and Observations on the most leading and interesting Subjects. Designed for the Perusal of Youth.

By ELIZABETH HELME.

The 2d Edition. In 2 vols. 12mo. Price 8s. bound, with Frontispieces.

"The present performance seems exceedingly well adapted to the proposed purpose, and it is worthy of a respectable place in the juvenile Library." *Brit. Crit.*

**LETTERS addressed to a YOUNG LADY** wherein the Duties and Characters of Women are considered chiefly with a Reference to prevailing Opinions.

By MRS. WEST.

The 4th Edit. In 3 vols. 12mo. Price 1l. 1s. in Boards.

"We do not venture without mature deliberation to assert that not merely as critics, but as parents, husbands, and brothers, can recommend to the ladies of Britain, 'The Letters of Miss West.'" *Crit. Rev.*

**LETTERS addressed to a YOUNG MAN** on his Entrance into Life; and adapted to the peculiar Circumstances of the present Times.

By MRS. WEST.

The 5th Edit. In 3 vols. 12mo. Price 21s. in Boards.

"This work appears to us highly valuable. The doctrine which it teaches are orthodox, temperate, uniform, and liberal; and the manners which it recommends are what every judicious parent would wish his son to adopt." *Brit. Crit.* "We consider these letters as truly valuable, and would strongly recommend them to the attention of our younger friends." *Crit. Rev.* "We cannot withhold our tribute of praise which a work of so superlative merit demands." *Guard. of Educ.*

**A GRAMMAR of the GREEK LANGUAGE** on a new and improved Plan, in English and Greek.

By JOHN JONES,

Member of the Philological Society at Manchester. Newly printed in 12mo. The 2d Edition. Price 6s. in Boards.

"This work is in reality what in the title-page it professes to be, a Greek Grammar upon an improved, as well as a new plan. We cannot but regard Mr. Jones's Greek Grammar as a book that will be peculiarly serviceable to those who study or teach a Greek language." *Imp. Rev.* "It exhibits many proofs of genuity and extensive research, of a mind acute and vigorous, and habitually, and often successfully, employed in philosophical investigations." *Ann. Rev.*

**A New TREATISE on the USE of the GLOBES;** or, a Philosophical View of the Earth and Heavens; comprehending an Account of the Figure, Magnitude, and Motion of the Earth; with the natural Changes of its Surface, caused by Floods, Earthquakes, &c. designed for the Instruction of Youth. By THOMAS KEITH.

In one vol. 12mo. with Plates. The 3d Edit. Price 6s. Bds. "This volume comprehends a great quantity of valuable matter in a small compass, and we think it cannot fail to answer the purposes for which it is designed." *Brit. Crit.* "This work is ably executed." *Gen. Rev.*

**GREEK EXERCISES, in Syntax, Ellipses, Dialects, Prosody, and Metaphrases,** (after the Manner of "Clarke's and Mair's Introduction to the making of Latin,") adapted to the Grammars of Eton, Wettenhall, Moore, Bell, and Holmes. To which is prefixed, a concise and comprehensive Syntax. By the Rev. WILLIAM NEILSON, D.D. Minister of Dundalk, Ireland. The 3d Edit. In one vol. 8vo. Price 5s. in Boards; and with the Key, 8s.

"This work strictly fulfils the professions of the title-page." *Ecl. Rev.*

**GREEK IDIOMS, exhibited in Select Passages from the best Authors,** with English Notes and a Passing Index. To which are added, Observations on some Idioms of the Greek Language.

By the Rev. W. NEILSON, D.D. M.R.I.A. In 8vo. Price 5s. bound.

**AN UNIVERSAL FRENCH GRAMMAR,** being an accurate System of French Accidence and Syntax, on an improved Plan. By NICHOLAS HAMEL.

The Fifth Edition. Price 4s. bound.

"Of the many excellent French Grammars now in use, this is among the best."—"It is both comprehensive and concise, and is as well adapted as most Grammars for the use of schools."—"He has composed his work on sound principles and exact definitions."—"His book demands our commendation."

**GRAMMATICAL EXERCISES upon the FRENCH LANGUAGE,** compared with the English.

By NICHOLAS HAMEL.

The 7th Edit. with great Improvements. Price 4s. bound.

**THE WORLD in MINIATURE; containing a curious and faithful Account of the Situation, Extent, Productions, Government, Population, Dress, Manners, Curiosities, &c. &c. of the different Countries of the World,** compiled from the best Authorities; with proper References to the most essential Rules of the French Language, prefixed to the Work, and the Translation of the difficult Words and Idiomatical Expressions: a Book particularly useful to Students in Geography, History, or the French Language. By NICHOLAS HAMEL.

The 3d Edit. In one vol. 12mo. Price 4s. 6d. bound.

**SCANNING EXERCISES for YOUNG PROSODIANS,** containing the first Two Epistles from the Electæ ex Ovidio, scanned and proved by the Rules of the Eton Grammar, and interspersed with occasional Remarks.

By J. CAREY, LL.D. Price 4s. in Boards.

"This little work consists of a very minute critical analysis of two Epistles of Ovid, *De Iunone Herculi,* and *Medea Jasoni.* From the known character of the author, it is needless to observe that it is performed with accuracy." *Ann. Rev.*

**LATIN PROSODY MADE EASY.** By J. CAREY, LL.D. Besides other material Improvements, in almost every Page, this Edition contains a minute Account of above Fifty different Species of Verse.—Further Notices of ancient Pronunciation—a Dissertation on the Power of the Initial S.—Metrical Key to Horace's Odes—Synopsis of his Metres.—A copious Index, &c. &c. In 8vo. A new Edit. considerably enlarged and improved. Price 10s. 6d. Boards.

"This work appears to us likely to prove a very useful publication. The rules are given in Latin verse, and afterwards explained and elucidated in English. The author seems to thoroughly understand the principles of his subject; and he has treated it fully, accurately, and ingeniously." *Mon. Rev.*

**AN ALPHABETIC KEY to PROPRIA QUE MARIBUS, QUE GENUS, and AS IN PRESENTI,** containing all the Examples declined and translated, with the Rules quoted under each, and numerical References to the Context. By J. CAREY, LL.D.

In one vol. 12mo. Price 2s. 6d. bound.

**AN ABRIDGMENT of the LATIN PROSODY MADE EASY,** for the Use of Schools; containing as much of the Information given on each Subject in the larger Work as appeared suited to the Use and Capacity of young Prosodians. In 12mo. Price 3s. 6d. in Boards.

"Dr. Carey has rendered an acceptable service to younger students by this abridgment of his useful work on Prosody, and we cordially recommend it to the notice of teachers." *Ann. Rev.* 1808.

**A KEY to CHAMBAUD'S EXERCISES;** being a correct Translation of the various Exercises contained in that Book. By E. J. VOISIN.

The 2d Edition. Price 4s. bound.

**THE ARITHMETICIAN'S GUIDE;** or, a Complete Exercise Book, for the Use of public Schools and private Teachers. By WILLIAM TAYLOR, Teacher of the Mathematics, &c. The 6th Edit. In 12mo. Price 3s. bound.

**HISTORICAL and MISCELLANEOUS QUESTIONS for the Use of Young People;** with a Selection of British and General Biography, &c.

By RICHMAL MANGNALL.

The 9th Edition, corrected, in 12mo. Price 4s. 6d. bound. \* \* A few Copies on fine Paper, and hot-pressed. Price 6s. bound.

**THE CHILD'S MONITOR;** or, Parental Instruction. In Five Parts, containing a great Variety of Progressive Lessons, adapted to the Comprehension of Children; calculated to instruct them in Reading, in the Use of Stops, in Spelling, and in dividing Words into proper Syllables; and at the same Time to give them some Knowledge of Natural History, of the Scriptures, and of several other sublime and important Subjects.

By JOHN HORNSEY.

The 2d Edition. Price 3s. 6d. bound.

"This is one of the best conceived and most practically useful publications for children that we have seen. The title-page sufficiently explains the intelligent author's plan and design, and we can safely assure our readers that he has executed them with equal skill and fidelity." *Anti Jac.*

**THE BOOK of MONOSYLLABLES;** or, an Introduction to the Child's Monitor, adapted to the Capacities of young Children. In Two Parts, calculated to instruct by familiar Gradations in the first Principles of Education and Morality.

By JOHN HORNSEY. Price 1s. 6d.

"The obvious utility of this plan is such as to require no comment. Mr. Hornsey has executed it in a manner highly creditable to his ingenuity and industry; for he has contrived not only to convey the proposed information to his young readers, but to blend with it much moral and religious instruction." *Anti Jac.*

**A SHORT GRAMMAR of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE,** simplified to the Capacities of Children. In Four Parts. 1. Orthography. 2. Analogy. 3. Prosody. 4. Syntax. With Remarks and appropriate Questions.—Also, an Appendix, in Three Parts. 1. Grammatical Resolutions, &c. 2. False Syntax, &c. 3. Rules and Observations for assisting young Persons to speak and write with Perspicuity and Accuracy. By JOHN HORNSEY.

A new Edition, corrected and greatly improved. Price 2s. bound.

**THE PRONOUNCING EXPOSITOR;** or,

**A NEW SPELLING BOOK,** in Three Parts.

By JOHN HORNSEY. In 12mo. Price 2s. bound.

**THE NEW YOUNG MAN'S COMPANION;** or, the Youth's Guide to General Knowledge, designed chiefly for the Benefit of private Persons of both Sexes, and adapted to the Capacities of Beginners. In Three Parts. By JOHN HORNSEY.

In one vol. 12mo. Price 4s. bound, embellished with Four Copper-plates, and 28 Wood Cuts.

**A VOCABULARY;** English and Greek, arranged systematically, to advance the Learner in scientific as well as verbal Knowledge. Designed for the Use of Schools. By NATHANIEL HOWARD. Price 3s.

"The Greek language is so copious that few persons ever master the vocabulary. The present work is well calculated to expedite the knowledge of those terms of natural history, of art, and science, which are commonly the last learned, and the first forgotten." *Crit. Rev.*

**THE NEW PANTHEON;** or, an Introduction to the Mythology of the Ancients, in Question and Answer. Compiled principally for the Use of Females.

By W. JILLARD HORT.

The 3d Edition, with Plates. Price 5s. in Boards.

"The new Pantheon is scrupulously delicate; it is also well arranged, and well written." *Ecl. Rev.* "It would be unjust not to recommend this work as an elegant and useful companion to young persons of both sexes." *Geni. Mag.*

**AN INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of CHRONOLOGY and UNIVERSAL HISTORY.**

By W. JILLARD HORT. In one vol. royal 18mo. Price 4s.

**AN INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of BOTANY.**

By J. E. SMITH, M.D. F.R.S. P.L.S.  
The 2d Edition. In one vol. 8vo. with 15 Plates. Price 14s. in Boards.

\* A few Copies are coloured by desire. Price 1l. 8s. Bds.  
The Plan of this Work is to render the Science of Botanical Arrangement as well as the general Structure and Anatomy of Plants accessible, and in every Point eligible for young Persons of either Sex, who may be desirous of making this elegant and useful Science a Part of their Education or Amusement.

**LESSONS for YOUNG PERSONS in HUMBLE LIFE,** calculated to promote their Improvement in the Art of Reading, in Virtue and Piety, and particularly in the Knowledge of the Duties peculiar to their Stations.

The 3d Edition. Price 3s. 6d. in Boards.  
"Very neatly printed, and well selected, containing a great store of instruction in a small compass." *Brit. Crit.* "In appearance, cheapness, and moral tendency, this compilation resembles those of the excellent Lindley Murray. It inculcates the most useful sentiments in a very suitable form, and well deserves patronage." *Elect. Rev.*

**TRUE STORIES ; or, Interesting Anecdotes of YOUNG PERSONS,** designed, through the Medium of Example, to inculcate Principles of Virtue and Piety. By the Author of "Lessons for young Persons in Humble Life," &c. In 12mo. Price 4s. 6d. in Boards.

**TRUE STORIES ; or, Interesting Anecdotes of CHILDREN,** designed, through the Medium of Example, to inculcate Principles of Virtue and Piety. By the Author of "Lessons for young Persons in Humble Life." Price 2s. 6d. in Boards, embellished with an emblematical Frontispiece.

"This is another agreeable and indeed useful addition to the youthful library, containing many amusing tales and instructive lessons." *Brit. Crit.*

**A FRIENDLY GIFT for SERVANTS and APPRENTICES,** containing the Character of a good and faithful Servant, Advice to Servants of every Denomination, Letter from an Uncle to his Nephew, on taking him Apprentice; and Anecdotes of good and faithful Servants. By the Author of "Lessons for young Persons in Humble Life." Price 6d.**MATHEMATICS SIMPLIFIED, and PRACTICALLY ILLUSTRATED,** by the Adaptation of the principal Problems to the ordinary Purposes of Life, and by a progressive Arrangement applied to the most familiar Objects in the plainest Terms; together with a complete Essay on the Art of surveying Lands, &c. by such simple Inventions as may for ever banish the Necessity of costly and complex Instruments.

By THOMAS WILLIAMSON,  
Author of the Wild Sports of India. In 8vo. with 23 Plates. Price 9s. in Boards.

**INSTITUTES of LATIN GRAMMAR.**

By JOHN GRANT, A.M. In 8vo. Price 10s. 6d. Bds.  
"These Institutes display considerable ability, great diligence, and philosophical insight into the structure of language." *M. Rev.*

**RUDIMENTS of ENGLISH GRAMMAR,** for the Use of Schools.

By the Rev. HENRY ST. JOHN BULLEN, M.A.  
Of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Head Master of the Grammar School, Leicester. The 3d Edit. Price 2s. 6d. bd.

**A NEW and EASY INTRODUCTION to the HEBREW LANGUAGE;** upon the Plan of Grammar in general. Designed to encourage and promote the Study of that Language, by facilitating the Acquisition of its Principles upon a Plan, which in no Work of the Kind has hitherto been adopted.

By the Rev. JAMES WILLIAMS NEWTON, M.A.  
Minor Canon of the Cathedral Church of Norwich. The 2d Edition. Price 4s. in Boards.

**LETTERS on the STUDY and USE of ANCIENT and MODERN HISTORY.** Containing Observations and Reflections on the Causes and Consequences of those Events which have produced any conspicuous Change in the Aspect of the World, and the general State of Human Affairs.

By JOHN BIGLAND.  
The 3d Edition. In one vol. demy 8vo. embellished with an elegantly engraved Head of the Author. Price 10s. 6d.; or one vol. 12mo. Price 6s. in Boards.

"Mr. Bigland displays in this volume a well cultivated and comprehensive mind. His style is generally correct; his information is extensive; and the many pertinent remarks and inferences with which he has enriched this summary of general history, meet our cordial approbation." *Mon. Rev.*

**LETTERS on NATURAL HISTORY,** exhibiting a View of the Power, the Wisdom, and Goodness of the Deity. So eminently displayed in the Formation of the Universe, and the various Relations of Utility which inferior Beings have to the Human Species. Calculated particularly for the Use of Schools and young Persons in general of both Sexes; in order to impress their Minds with just Knowledge of the Creation, and with exalted Ideas of his Great Author. Illustrated by upwards of 100 engrave Subjects, applicable to the Work. By JOHN BIGLAND.

The 2d Edit. in one vol. 12mo. illustrated by Plate Price 7s. 6d.

"We recommend our young readers to peruse the present work as a compilation of very useful and entertaining information, free from indecorous illusions, and interspersed with useful reflections." *Ecl. Rev.*

**THE BRITISH CICERO; or, a Selection of the most admired Speeches in the English Language,** arranged under Three distinct Heads of Popular, Parliamentary, and Judicial Oratory, with Historical Illustrations To which is prefixed, an Introduction to the Study and Practice of Eloquence. By THOMAS BROWN, LL.D. Author of "Viridarium Poeticum," the "Union Dictionary," &c. &c. In 3 vols. 8vo. Price 1l. 11s. 6d. Boards**ADVICE to YOUNG LADIES on the IMPROVEMENT of the MIND, and the CONDUCT of LIFE.**

By THOMAS BROADHURST.  
The 2d Edit. greatly improved. Price 5s. in Boards.  
"It is impossible to read these pages without feeling a respect for the author, who has addressed his pupils in such a strain of calm good sense, and with so warm and affectionate a solicitude for their welfare. Here are no tricks of composition, to flatter the ear and deceive the understanding, but chaste principles are inculcated in chaste unfictitious language. Advice on the various subjects of literature, science, and moral conduct, is rarely given in a more engaging manner." *Ann. Rev.*

**A CONCISE VIEW of the CONSTITUTION of ENGLAND.** By GEORGE CUSTANCE.

The 2d Edition, corrected and enlarged. In 12mo. Price 7s. in Boards. Also in 8vo. Price 10s. 6d. in Boards.

"We most sincerely congratulate the Public on the appearance of a work, which we can safely recommend as well fitted to supply a chasm in our system of public instruction. Of the merits of the work, the Public may form some judgment, when we inform them that it contains whatever is most interesting to the general reader in Blackstone, together with much useful information derived from Professor Christian, De Lolme, and various other eminent authors." *Ecl. Rev.*

**MORAL TALES for YOUNG PEOPLE.**

By Mrs. IVES HURRY. In 12mo. Price 4s. in Boards.  
"Agreeably to the intention of the author, these Tales are calculated for the use of juvenile readers. The different effects which follow either a judicious and praiseworthy, or an improper and wicked conduct in young persons, are forcibly portrayed; and thus are many good lessons for a proper demeanour pleasingly taught." *Mon. Rev.*

**An EXPLANATORY PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY of the FRENCH LANGUAGE,** in French and English, wherein the exact Sound and Articulation of every Syllable are distinctly marked (according to the Method adopted by Mr. Walker in his Pronouncing Dictionary); to which are prefixed the Principles of the French Pronunciation, Prefatory Directions for using the Spelling Representative of every Sound, and the Conjugation of the Verbs, regular, irregular, and defective, with their true Pronunciation.

By L'ABBE TARDY,  
Late Master of Arts in the University of Paris. A new Edition, revised. In 12mo. Price 7s. bound.

**AN ABRIDGMENT of UNIVERSAL HISTORY.** Adapted to the Use of Families and Schools, with appropriate Questions at the End of each Section.

By the Rev. H. I. KNAPP, A.M.  
The 2d Edit. In 1 vol. 12mo. Price 4s. 6d. bound.  
"This abridgment is executed with much judgment, knowledge, and propriety; a due sense of proportion is observed; the details expand as the events become important, and a morality religiously tolerant and politically passive, pervades the reflections." *Mon. Rev.*

**AN INTRODUCTION to the THEORY and PRACTICE of PLAIN and SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY and the Stereographical Projection of the Sphere:** including the Theory of Navigation; comprehending a Variety of Rules Formule, &c. with their practical Applications to the Mensuration of Heights and Distances, to determining the Latitude by Two Altitudes of the Sun, the Longitude by the lunar Observations, and to other important Problems on the Sphere, and on Nautical Astronomy.

By THOMAS KEITH,  
Private Teacher of the Mathematics. In 8vo. Price 12s. in Boards. The 2d Edition, corrected and improved.

**A FAMILIAR INTRODUCTION** to the ARTS and SCIENCES, for the Use of Schools and young Persons; containing a general Explication of the Fundamental Principles and Facts of the Sciences; divided into Lessons, with Questions subjoined to each, for the Examination of Pupils. By the Rev. J. JOYCE, author of Scientific Dialogues, &c. In one vol. 12mo. Price 6s. in Boards, illustrated with Copper plates by Lowry, and Wood-cuts by Branston.

"The method adopted is to lay down the principles of the different sciences in a series of short propositions, which are to be committed to memory, and are divided into lessons of appropriate length. We deem ourselves fully justified in recommending a volume to parents and instructors, as containing much useful matter in a cheap and convenient form." *Mon. Rev.*

**AN INTRODUCTION to PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC.** In Two Parts, with various Notes, and occasional Directions for the Use of Learners.

By THOMAS MOLINEUX, many Years Teacher of Accounts, Short-hand, and the Mathematics, at the Free Grammar School in Macclesfield. The 2d Edition. Part I. Price 2s. 6d.—and Part II. Price 2s. 6d.

**A COMPLETE TREATISE on PRACTICAL LAND SURVEYING.** In Six Parts.

By A. NESBIT, Land Surveyor and Teacher of the Mathematics, at Farnley, Leeds. In 8vo. Price 9s. in Boards, designed chiefly for the Use of Schools, illustrated with a Number of Copper-plates, upwards of 100 Wood-cuts, and an engraved Field Book of 16 Pages.

The Whole explained and simplified in such a Manner as will, the Author hopes, render ample Assistance, both in Theory and Practice, to Teachers occupied in disseminating the Knowledge of this useful Branch of Geometry, or to those Persons who desire to become their own Instructors.

**RULES for ENGLISH COMPOSITION;** and particularly for THEMES; designed for the Use of Schools, and in Aid of Self-Instruction.

By JOHN RIPPINGHAM. In 12mo. Price 3s. 6d. in Boards.

**THE PANORAMA of YOUTH.**

The 2d Edit. In 2 vols duodecimo. Price 9s. in Boards.

## Poetry.

**THE LADY of the LAKE.** A Poem. In 3 Cantos. By WALTER SCOTT, Esq. Handsomely printed in 8vo. by Ballantyne. Price 12s. in Boards. The 8th Edition.

**ILLUSTRATIONS of MR. WALTER SCOTT'S POEM of the LADY of the LAKE,** engraved on a beautiful Set of Paintings, by Mr. Richard Cook, in the first Style of Excellence, by Warren, Anker Smith, Charles Heath, Armstrong, and Engleheart. Price in 4to. 10s. in India Paper, 1l. 10s.; Prints in 8vo. 15s.; and the Poem, in 8vo. 1l. 7s. in Boards. The Pictures are now exhibiting at No. 54, New Bondstreet.

**THE LAY of the LAST MINSTREL.** A Poem, with Ballads and Lyrical Pieces.

By W. SCOTT, Esq. Elegantly printed by Ballantyne, on superfine wove paper, and hot-pressed. The Tenth Edition, in 4to. Price 2s. in Boards. A few Copies are printed on fine Paper, price 3l. 13s. 6d. in Bds. Also an Edit. in 8vo. 10s. 6d. Bds.

**ILLUSTRATIONS of the LAY of the LAST MINSTREL,** consisting of Twelve Views of the Rivers Bothwick, Etrick, Yarrow, Tiviot, and Tweed. Engraved by James Heath, R.A. from Drawings taken on the spot. By J. SCHEPKY, Esq. of Oxford.

To which are affixed, Descriptions and Annotations, by W. Walter Scott. In one vol. 4to. Price 1l. 11s. 6d.; or on large Paper, and Proof Impressions, price 2l. 12s. 6d. in Boards. Also an Edition in 8vo. Price 10s. 6d. This volume not only supplies very interesting illustrations of Mr. Scott's Poem, but the Engravings being in themselves elegant presentations of picturesque Scenery, are acceptable as exploratory of Scottish History and Topography, without reference to a popular production. *Non. Rev.*

**THE MINSTRELRY of the SCOTTISH BORDER;** consisting of Historical and Romantic Ballads, collected in the Southern Counties of Scotland; with a few a modern Date, founded on local Tradition. With an Introduction, and Notes, by the Editor,

WALTER SCOTT, Esq. Advocate. The 4th Edition. In 3 vols. Price 1l. 16s. in Boards.

**BALLADS and LYRICAL PIECES.**

By WALTER SCOTT, Esq. The 2d Edition. In one vol. 8vo. Price 7s. 6d. in Boards.

**SIR TRISTREM,** a Metrical Romance of the Thirteenth Century.

By THOMAS of BERCILDOUNE, called THE RHYMER. Edited from the Auchinleck MS. by WALTER SCOTT. The 3d Edition. In royal 8vo. Price 15s. in Boards.

**THE POETICAL WORKS of WALTER SCOTT, Esq.** Complete in 7 vols. royal 8vo.

**THE MOTHER.** A Poem, in Five Books. By Mrs. WEST.

The 2d Edition. In foolscap 8vo. Price 7s. in Boards. Strong sense, maternal, patriotic, and above all Christianizing, without a tincture of fanaticism, are the characteristics of a poem, which will be ever the delight of those who are formed to feel as man should feel. *Brit. Crit.*

**POEMS and PLAYS.** By Mrs. WEST. In 4 vols. foolscap 8vo. hot-pressed. Price 1l. 3s. Boards.

**JOAN OF ARC.** An Epic Poem. By ROBERT SOUTHEY. In 2 vols. foolscap 8vo. The 4th Edit. Price 12s. Boards.

**METRICAL TALES,** and other Poems. By ROBERT SOUTHEY. In one vol. foolscap 8vo. Price 5s. 6d. in Boards.

**POEMS,** including the Visions of the Maid of Orleans. By ROBERT SOUTHEY. A new Edition. In 2 vols. Price 12s. in Boards.

**THALABA the DESTROYER,** a Metrical Romance, with copious Notes. By ROBERT SOUTHEY. The 2d Edition, elegantly printed in 2 vols. foolscap 8vo. Price 14s. in Boards.

**MADOC.** A Poem. By ROBERT SOUTHEY. In 2 vols. foolscap, elegantly printed by Ballantyne, with Four beautiful Vignettes. The 3d Edit. Price 14s. Boards. A few Copies of the original Quarto Edition may be had. Price 2l. 2s.

**THE REMAINS of HENRY KIRKE WHITE,** of Nottingham, late of St. John's College, Cambridge, with an Account of his Life. By ROBERT SOUTHEY. The 4th Edit. In 2 vols. crown 8vo. Price 16s. Boards.

**THE CURSE of KEHAMA.** A Poem. By ROBERT SOUTHEY. The 2d Edit. In 2 vols. 12mo. Price 14s. in Boards.

**GERTRUDE of WYOMING,** and MISCELLANEOUS POEMS; amongst which are O'Conner's Child, and other Poems never before published. By T. CAMPBELL, Author of "The Pleasures of Hope." The 4th Edition. In foolscap 8vo. Price 9s. in Boards.

**POEMS.** By WILLIAM WORDSWORTH, Author of the Lyrical Ballads. In 2 vols. foolscap 8vo. Price 11s.

**THE WANDERER of SWITZERLAND,** and other Poems. By JAMES MONTGOMERY. The 6th Edit. In one vol. foolscap 8vo. Price 6s. Boards.

"Mr. Montgomery displays a rich and romantic fancy, a tender heart, a copious and active command of imagery and language, and an irresistible influence over the feelings." *Ecl. Rev.* For a very high character of this volume, see *An. Rev.* 1805.

**THE WEST INDIES,** and other Poems. By JAMES MONTGOMERY, Author of the Wanderer of Switzerland, &c. In one vol. foolscap 8vo. Price 6s. in Boards. Third Edition.

**POEMS.** By Mrs. OPIE. The 6th Edition, with a beautiful Frontispiece. Price 6s. in Boards. "Mrs. Opie's volume of poems would have obtained for its author a very considerable reputation, though her former work had been wholly unknown." *Edin. Rev.*

**THE WARRIOR'S RETURN,** and other Poems. By Mrs. OPIE. With a Frontispiece. Price 6s. in extra Boards.

**THE FAMILY LEGEND. A Tragedy.**By JOANNA BAILLIE. In 8vo. Price 3*s*. 6*d*.

"The merits of this poem, in many points of view, are of no common order, and the revival of dramatic taste, if ever it is to arrive, must begin by the general approbation of such productions." *Brit. Crit.*

**AN INTRODUCTION to the KNOWLEDGE of rare and valuable Editions of the GREEK and LATIN CLASSICS, including an Account of Polygot Bibles; the best Greek, and Greek and Latin, Editions of the Septuagint and new Testament, the Scriptores de Re Rustica, Greek Romances, and Lexicons and Grammars.**

By the Rev. T. FROGNALL DIBDIN, F.S.A.

In 2 vols. crown 8vo. The 3d Edition, with additional Authors, and Biographical Notices (chiefly of English Authors). Price 1*8s*. in Boards.

"We are decidedly of opinion that no bibliographical collection can be complete without Mr. Dibdin's volumes, which are, independent of the solid information they contain, frequently enlivened by literary anecdotes, and rendered generally interesting by great variety of observation and acuteness of remark." *Brit. Crit.*

**THE THEORY and PRACTICE of finding the LONGITUDE at Sea or Land.** To which are added, various Methods of determining the Latitude of a Place, and Variation of the Compass; with New Tables.

By ANDREW MACKAY, LL.D. F.R.S. Edinburgh.

Mathematical Examiner to the Honourable the Corporation of Trinity House, the Honourable the East India Company, Christ's Hospital, &c. In 2 vols. royal 8vo. The 3d Edition, considerably improved and enlarged. Price 2*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*. in Boards.

**A COLLECTION of MATHEMATICAL TABLES, for the Use of the Practical Mathematician, Navigator, Surveyor, Students in Universities, and for Men of Business.**

By ANDREW MACKAY, LL.D. F.R.S. Ed. &amp;c.

In one vol. 8vo. Price 7*s*. in Boards.

**THE COMPLETE NAVIGATOR; or, an easy and familiar Guide to the Theory and Practice of Navigation, with all the requisite Tables, &c. &c.**

By ANDREW MACKAY, LL.D. F.R.S. Ed. &amp;c.

Author of the Theory and Practice of finding the Longitude at Sea or Land, &c. In one large vol. 8vo. illustrated with Engravings, &c. The 2d Edition. Price 12*s*. bound.

"This is a clear, well-digested, and masterly performance, containing, besides what is useful in other publications, much new and important matter." *Anti Jac.* "This is evidently the work of a man of science, of one who understands the subject which he professes to teach. To us there appears to be nothing wanting for the complete instruction of the young mariner in nautical affairs." *Imp. Rev.*

**THE OPINIONS of DIFFERENT AUTHORS upon the PUNISHMENT of DEATH, selected at the Request of a Society having for its Object the Diffusion of Knowledge respecting the Punishment of Death, and the Improvement of Prison Discipline.**

By BASIL MONTAGU, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

In one vol. 8vo. Price 8*s*. in Boards.Just published, Vol. II. Price 12*s*. in Boards.

**THE BRAZIL PILOT; or, a Description of the Coast of Brazil.** Translated from the Portuguese of MANOEL PIMENTEL,

Principal Hydrographer to His Majesty, John the Fifth of Portugal. To which are added, Charts of some of its most considerable Ports, from MSS. never before published. In one vol. 4to. illustrated with 15 Charts. Price 1*l*. 1*s*. Boards.

**THE LOUNGER'S COMMON-PLACE BOOK: or, Miscellaneous Collections, in History, Science, Criticism, Poetry, and Romance.** In 4 large vols. 8vo. Price 1*l*. 18*s*. 6*d*. in Boards.

Vol. IV. may be had separate. Price 7*s*. in Boards.

**THE SHOOTING DIRECTORY.**

By R. B. THORNHILL, Esq.

In one vol. 4to. with Plates. Price 1*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*. in Boards. Also a superior Edition, with the Plates coloured after Life. Price 3*l*. 5*s*. in Boards.

**THE PRINCIPLES of KEEPING ACCOUNTS with BANKERS in Town and Country, with accurate and extensive Interest Tables, &c. on a new Plan; and a Treatise on Bills of Exchange and Notes.**

By WILLIAM LOWRIE.

In 8vo. (under the Patronage and Recommendation of the Governor of the Bank of England, &c.) The 2d Edition. Price 12*s*. in Boards.

"The Tables in this book seem, as far as we can judge, to be accurate. Those relating to interest are, at the same time, particularly convenient. The Treatise on Bills is drawn up in a plain style. The information contained in it is agreeable to practice." *Brit. Crit.*

**A new COLLECTION of ENIGMAS, CHARADES, TRANPOSITIONS, &c.** A new Edition. In one vol. royal 18mo. Price 4*s*. in Boards.

**THE ELEMENTS of the SCIENCE of WAR; containing the modern established and approved Principles of the Theory and Practice of the Military Science, viz. the Formation and Organization of an Army, and their Arms, &c. &c. Artillery, Engineering, Fortification, Tactics, Logistics, Grand Tactics, Castrametation, Military Topography, Strategic, Dialectic, and Politics of War.** Illustrated by 75 Plates, on Artillery, Fortification, &c. and Plans of all the remarkable Battles fought since the Year 1675, including the great Battles since the French Revolution. By WM. MULLER, Lieut. of the King's German Engineers, D. P. N. A. S. and late First Public Teacher of Military Science at the University of Gottingen.

In 3 vols. 8vo. dedicated (with his Majesty's most gracious Permission) to the King. Price 3*l*. 3*s*. in Boards.

**ESSAYS on the SUPERSTITIONS of the HIGHLANDERS of SCOTLAND.** To which are added, TRANSLATIONS from the GAELIC, and LETTERS connected with those formerly published.

By the Author of "Letters from the Mountains."

In 2 vols. 12mo. Price 12*s*. in Boards.

**LETTERS of ANNA SEWARD.** Written between the Years 1784 and 1807. Beautifully printed in 6 vols. post 8vo. with Portraits. Price 3*l*. 3*s*. in Boards.

"She unquestionably ranks in the first class of British females; and the collection of letters which she has prepared for the public, will interest, amuse, and instruct." *Mon. Rev.*

**BIOGRAPHIA DRAMATICA; or, a Companion to the Playhouse, originally compiled by David Erskine Baker, to the Year 1764, continued thence to 1782.**

By ISAAC REED, F.A.S.

And brought down to the End of November, 1811, with considerable Additions and Improvements throughout. By Stephen Jones. In 3 vols. 8vo. Price 2*l*. 8*s*. in Boards.

**ELEMENTS of MUSICAL COMPOSITION; comprehending the Rules of thorough BASS, and the Theory of Tuning.**

By WILLIAM CROTCH, Mus. Doc. Prof. Mus. Oxon.

In one vol. 4to. with many Plates. Price 1*l*. 1*s*. Boards.

**THE BEE; consisting of Essays, Philosophical, Philological, and Miscellaneous Intelligence, respecting Arts, Literature, Manufactures, &c.**

By JAMES ANDERSON, LL.D.

In 18 vols. crown 8vo. with Plates. Price 4*l*. 4*s*. Boards.

**RECREATIONS in Agriculture, Natural History, Arts, and Miscellaneous Literature.**

By JAMES ANDERSON, LL.D.

In 6 vols. 8vo. Price 3*l*. 12*s*. Boards; on royal Paper, 7*l*. 2*s*. in Boards.

**THE DRAMATIC WORKS of JOHN FORD; with an Introduction, and explanatory Notes**

By HENRY WEBER, Esq.

In 2 vols. royal 8vo. Price 2*l*. 2*s*.; and demy 8vo. Price 1*l*. 10*s*. in Boards.

**A General HISTORY of QUADRUPEDS.**

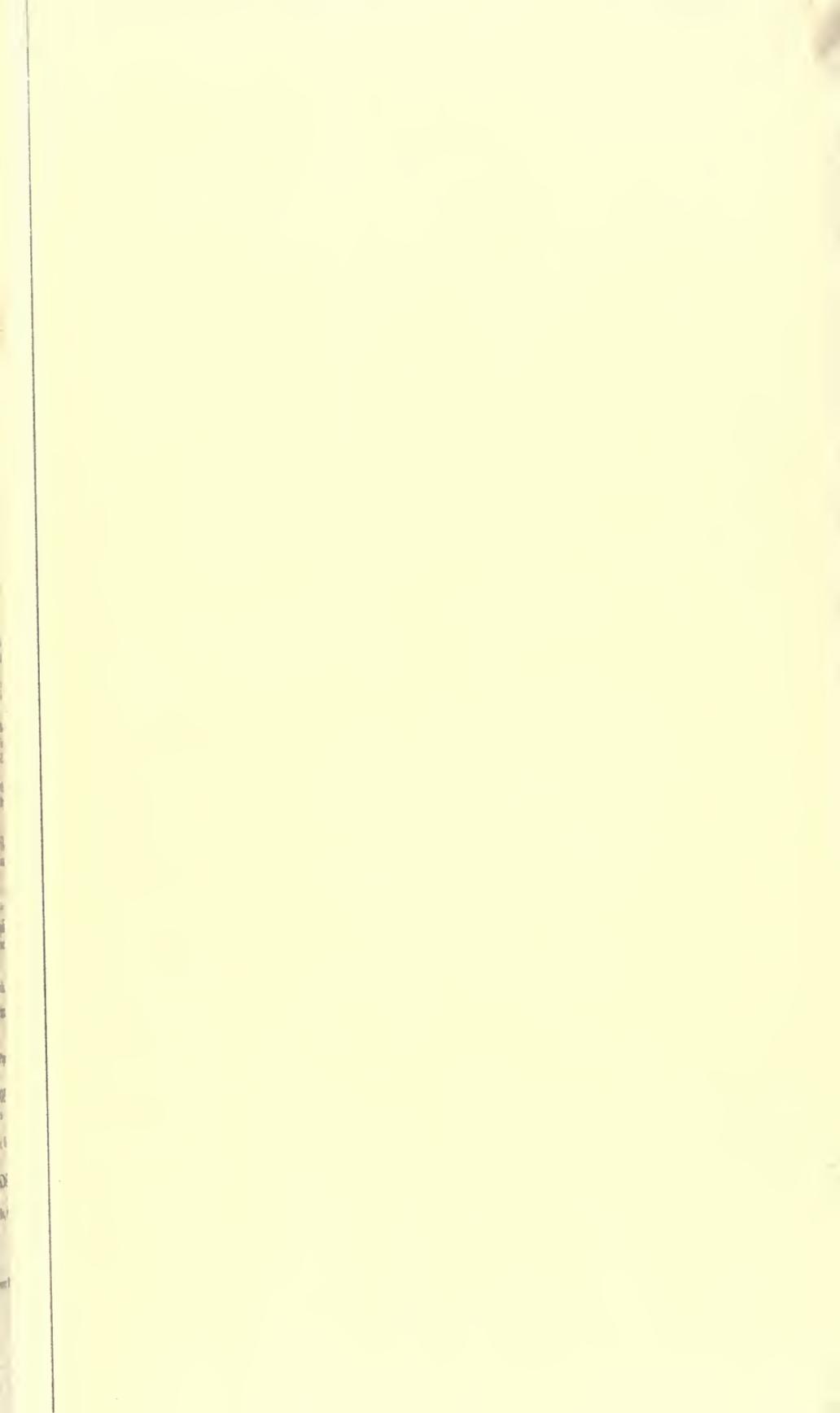
By THOMAS BEWICK.

The Sixth Edition In 8vo. Price 20*s*. in Boards, with numerous Wood Cuts and Vignettes.

**A HISTORY of BRITISH BIRDS.**

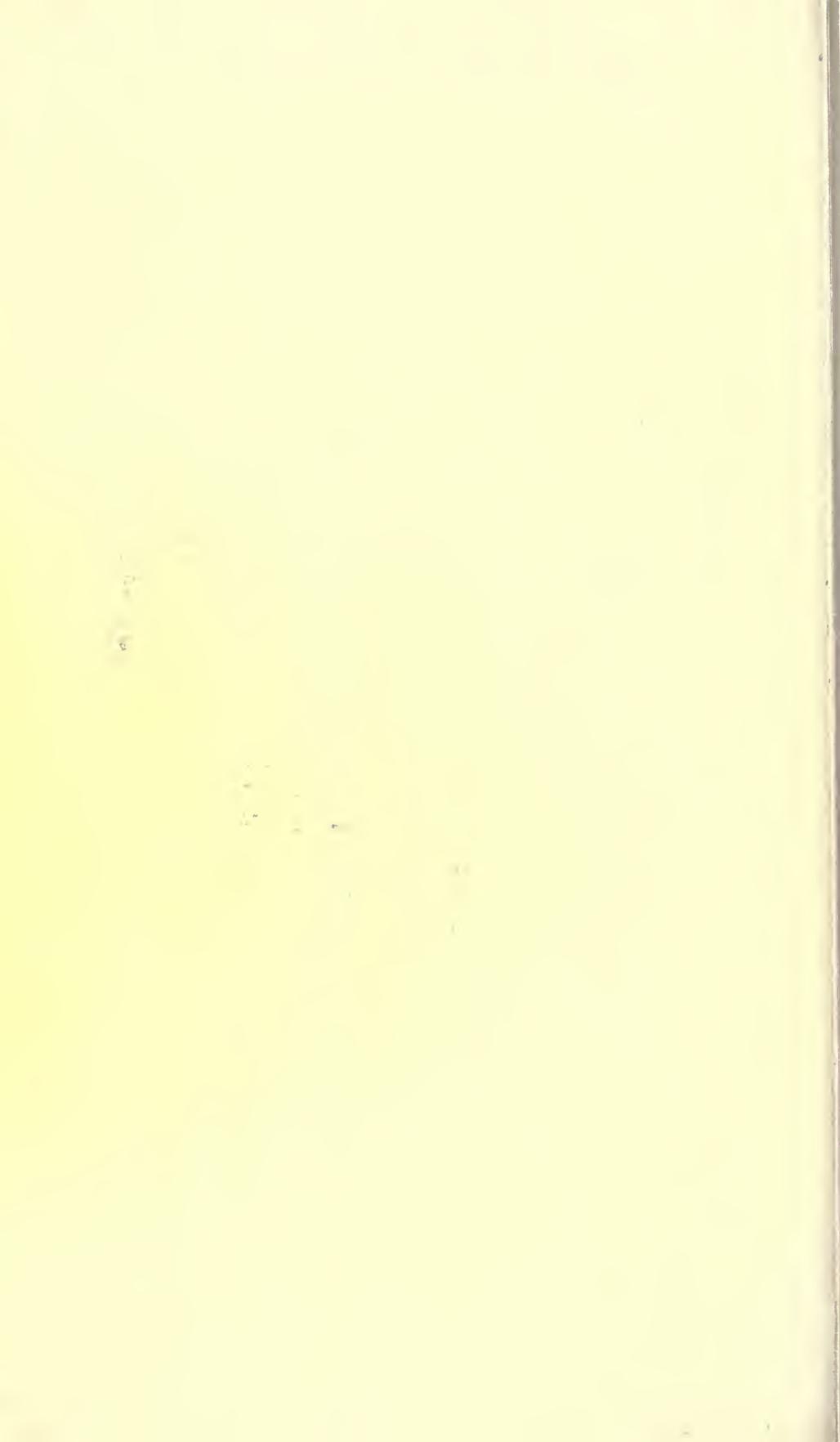
By THOMAS BEWICK.

With numerous Wood Cuts and Vignettes. Demy 8vo. Price 1*l*. 4*s*. in Boards.









BINDING

SEP 23 1970

PR  
5837  
I7  
1812

Wilson, John  
The isle of palms

*troubled conscience & social protest  
in  
Sewers mother? convicted for snoring  
her*

*L*

**Robarts Library**

**DUE DATE:**

**July 13, 1995**

**D 50 1**

